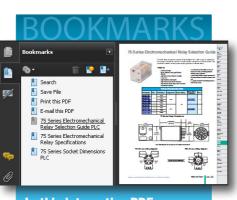
AUTOMATIONDIRECT Proximity Sensors









- In this interactive PDF you can:Use bookmarks to navigate by product category
- Use bookmarks to save, search, print or e-mail the catalog section
- Click on part #s to link directly to our online store for current pricing, specs, stocking information and more

Up-to-date price list:

www.automationdirect.com/pricelist

FREE Technical Support: www.automationdirect.com/support

FREE Videos: www.automationdirect.com/videos

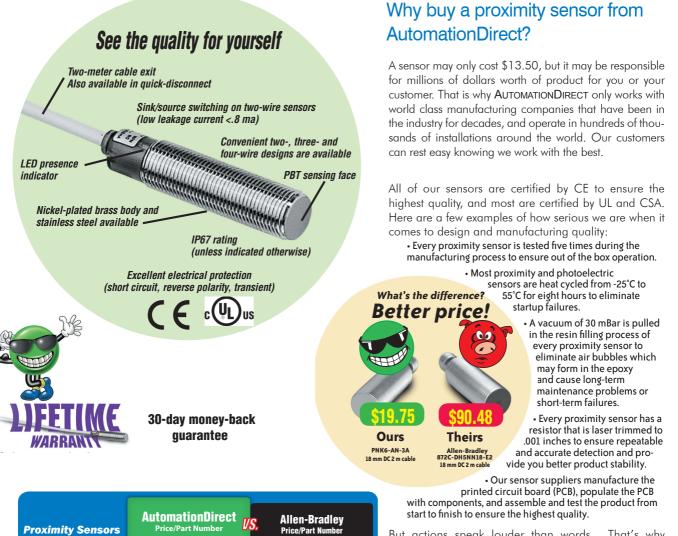
FREE Documentation: www.automationdirect.com/documentation

FREE CAD drawings: www.automationdirect.com/cad





Name Brand Quality at an AutomationDirect Price



But actions speak louder than words. That's why we back every sensor with a 30-day, money-back guarantee, and all proximity sensors carry a limited lifetime warranty. All this results in a return rate that is near zero.

Proximity Sensors	AutomationDirect	Allen-Bradley Price/Part Number		
5 mm three-wire DC prox with pico Q/D	\$41.00	\$165.28 871C-D1NP5-P3		
8 mm three-wire DC prox with pico Q/D	\$21.00	\$100.29 872C-D3NN8-P3		
12 mm two-wire DC shielded prox with 2 m cable	\$22.00 KM1-A0-2A	\$87.11 872C-D3NE12-A2		
18 mm shielded AC prox with 2 m cable	\$31.00 VK1-A0-1B	\$121.67 872C-A5N18-A2		
Q/D = quick disconnect *All prices are US, published prices. AutomationDirect prices as of 4/27/2016 Allen-Bradley prices are taken from www.wernerelectric.com 4/18/2016. Prices may vary by dealer. Many other part numbers are available from all vendors.				

Round Proximity Sensors For All Applications

All the features you expect

These proximity sensors provide benefits to our customers on everything from price to quality:

- Super low prices compared to the competition. This allows OEM-like pricing on single item purchases. In fact, some of our sensors are actually cheaper than competitors' cables.
- 2-wire designs on the most popular models. This makes for easier and faster terminations (i.e., one less wire to terminate). Faster wiring time and fewer termination points (materials) result in lower system costs. This technology works with sinking or sourcing devices, eliminating the need for multiple sensors, since one sensor works both ways.
- Most sensors are available in quick-disconnect cable versions.
 Proximity sensors are subject to physical damage from machine overtravel, etc. and quick-disconnect sensors make for fast and easy replacement. Also, troubleshooting is much faster with quick-disconnect devices, as the user need only unscrew the connector and change out the sensor. This eliminates the need for disconnecting wires and cutting wire ties, and speeds up the replacement process with much less room for error.
- Food and Beverage sensors available. IP69K rated, stainless steel, made of FDA approved materials able to withstand 1500psi of 80°C water jet at varying angles, 4-6" away

3/4/5 8 12 1	8 <u>30</u>
mm mm 12 1	mm

What do 2-, 3- or 4-wire outputs mean to me?

	Benefits
2-wire	 Will work with sinking or sourcing devices Only 2 wires to terminate
3-wire	 Most popular output - familiar to most users Must select between NPN and PNP outputs
4-wire	 Allows configurability in one device May have both NPN/PNP selection or NO/NC selection. Allows user to stock one part for numerous applications.

Shielded or unshielded sensors are available for mounting variations. Shielded versions allow flush mounting, but limit the target detection range, while unshielded versions do not allow flush mounting, but offer greater sensing distance and area.

- All sensors feature electrical protection for short circuit, reverse polarity, and transient noise. Whether the sensor is initially wired wrong, or wired into a noisy environment, it will still operate properly.
- A lifetime warranty means you can install your proximity sensor and be assured of its quality and endurance.

Sometimes a round proximity sensor will not fit a square hole

Rectangular sensors are the answer

Have you ever tried using a round sensor or short body sensor, and not been able to make it fit? We offer rectangular sensors to meet your needs. The same technology found in our standard round proximity sensor is put into a rectangular housing, including sensing distances, electrical protection and switching frequencies.

We currently offer the most popular formats available.





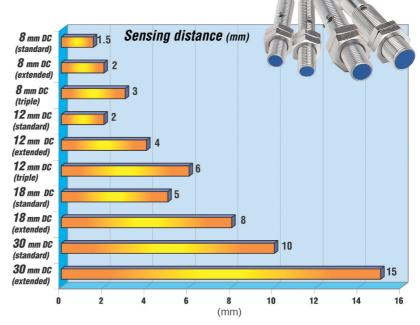
Extended and Triple-sensing Distances for Tough-to-reach Applications

8 mm and 12 mm triple-sensing distance sensors

Why extended distance?

In many applications, it might not be possible to mount a sensor close to the sensed object. In those cases, longer sensing distances are needed. For instance:

- Longer sensing distances may eliminate the need to buy more expensive high temperature sensors. If a sensor is placed too close to a hot temperature source, the sensor will fail quicker and require more maintenance.
- Mounting the sensor further from the detection object may eliminate unneeded contact with the sensor, which will extend the life of the sensor.



Stainless Steel Triple-sensing Proximity Sensors

CE

30 mm

PTW

series

IP68 rated:

to 290 psi or 669 ft. of water

With a unique sensing technology, this IP68 rated sensor (embedded cable version only) can be mounted under water up to 290 psi (or 669 feet of water). It will last a lifetime and pay for itself over and over again. This technology has many benefits:

One-piece stainless steel body

The sensing technology allows object detection through stainless steel material. The sensor can be located in the harshest conditions, including oil or water submersion up to 290 psi (20 bars).

Triple sensing

This sensor offers three times the sensing distance of any standard proximity sensor for tremendous flexibility in your design.

Virtually the same sensing distance for all metals

Sense iron, aluminum, brass, etc., all at the sensor-rated distance. Have you ever chosen a sensor with 10 mm sensing distance and had to reduce it to 2 mm or less because you were sensing an aluminum object? With this sensor, you can design the installation to use the entire 10 mm sensing distance.

One-piece stainless steel body

18 mm

PKW

series

Three-wire DC

12 mm PMW series

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-4

Proximity Sensors

We sell good proximity sensors at great prices – and we back them up!

AutomationDirect Lifetime Warranty

For inductive proximity sensors sold to the Original User for the lifetime of the original application.

The following terms apply to the LIFETIME WARRANTY in addition to the General Terms:

1. This warranty is available only to AUTOMATIONDIRECT's authorized Value Added Resellers and to the Original User. In the event the ownership of the product is transferred to a person, firm, or corporation other than the Original User, this WARRANTY shall terminate.

2. This WARRANTY is applicable only to the original installation of the product. In the event the machinery, equipment, or production line to which the product is connected, or on which it is installed, is substituted, changed, moved or replaced, the WARRANTY shall terminate.

3. This WARRANTY shall be valid only if the product was purchased by the Original User from AUTOMATIONDIRECT, or from an authorized AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller, or was an integral part of a piece of machinery and equipment obtained by the Original User from an original equipment manufacturer, where the part was purchased by the original equipment manufacturer directly from AUTOMATIONDIRECT or from an authorized AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller.

Purchaser's remedies

This remedy shall apply to all WARRANTIES. If an AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller desires to make a WARRANTY claim, the Value Added Reseller shall, if requested by AUTOMATIONDIRECT, ship the product to AUTOMATIONDIRECT's facility in Cumming, GA postage or freight prepaid. If the Original User desires to make a WARRANTY Claim, they shall notify the authorized Value Added Reseller from whom it was purchased or, if purchased directly from AUTOMATIONDIRECT, shall notify AUTOMATIONDIRECT and, if requested by AUTOMATION DIRECT, ship the Product to AUTOMATIONDIRECT's facility in Cumming, GA postage or freight prepaid. AUTOMATIONDIRECT shall, at its option, take any of the following two courses of action for any products which AUTOMATION DIRECT determines are defective in materials or workmanship.

1. Repair or replace the product and ship the product to the Original User or to the authorized AUTOMATION DIRECT Value Added Reseller, postage or freight prepaid; or

2.-Repay to the Original User that price paid by the Original User; provided that if the claim is made under the lifetime warranty, and such product is not then being supplied by AUTOMATIONDIRECT, then the amount to be repaid by AUTOMATIONDIRECT to the Original User shall be reduced according to the following schedule:

Number of Years Since Date of Purchase by Original User	Percent of Original Purchase Price To Be Paid by AutomationDirect		
10	50 percent		
15	25 percent		
20	10 percent		
More than 20	5 percent		

REMEDIES OF PURCHASER'S AND VALUE ADDED RESELLERS SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT, REPAIR OR REPAYMENT AS PROVIDED ABOVE AND DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY LABOR COST OR REPLACEMENT AT ORIGINAL USER'S SITE. AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM PROPERTY DAMAGE, PERSONAL INJURY OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Proximity Sensor Lineup

Proximity sensors allow non-contact detection of objects. They are used in many industries, including manufacturing, robotics, semiconductor, etc. Inductive sensors detect metallic objects while capacitive sensors detect all other materials. Ultrasonic sensors detect all materials by using sound wave reflections to determine presence.





Miniature (3, 4, 5 mm) Starting from \$41.00



PY and PD SERIES

Three-wire DC 3 mm prox, from \$65.00 4 mm prox, from \$22.50 5 mm prox, from \$41.00 (quick-disconnect)



Extended

18 mm round

Starting from \$14.00

AK. PBK and PNK SERIES

Two- and three-wire DC, standard or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$14.00 • Extended, from \$26.50

8 mm x 8 mm rectangular

Starting from \$25.00

CR8 SERIES

Three-wire DC with embedded cable or M8 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$25.00
- Extended, from \$34.50
- Triple, from \$77.00

5 mm x 5 mm rectangular

Starting from \$36.00

CR5 SERIES

Three-wire DC, IP67 rating, embedded cable or M8 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$36.00
- Extended, from \$58.00

Stainless Steel

triple sensing range

Starting from \$84.00

PKW, PTW and PMW SERIES triple

Three-wire DC,one-piecebody, virtually same sensing distance of all metals, Q/D version is IP67 rated, cable version is IP68 to 290 psi

Sensing distance: Triple • 12 mm prox, from \$84.00 • 18 mm prox, from \$87.00

• 30 mm prox, from \$101.00



8 mm round

Starting from \$16.00

AE SERIES

N.O. and N.C., Three-wire DC with embedded cable, M8 or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$16.00
- Extended, from \$20.00
- Triple, from \$58.00

12 mm round

Starting from \$13.50

AM, PBM and PNM SERIES Two- and three-wire DC, standard or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$13.50
- Extended, from \$25.50
- Triple, from \$53.00

30 mm round

Starting from \$16.50

AT, PBT and PNT SERIES

Two- and three-wire DC, standard or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance: • Standard, from \$16.50 • Extended, from \$32.50



10 mm x 16 mm rectangular

Starting from \$26.00

DR10 SERIES Three-wire DC with embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect, IP67 rating

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$26.00
- Extended, from \$26.00











Stainless steel round

Starting from \$38.50

PKW, PMW and PTW SERIES Three and four-wire DC with M12 quick-

disconnect, IP67 rating, IP68 also available

Sensing distance: Standard, Extended, Triple

- 8 mm prox, from \$45.00
- 12 mm prox, from \$38.50
- 18 mm prox, from \$41.50
- 30 mm prox, from \$49.00





PFM, PFK, PFT, VF and **MAF SERIES**

An assortment of AC and DC IP69K food and beverage rated Q/D proximity sensors. Suitable for harsh environments

- 12 mm, from \$35.50
- 18 mm, from \$35.50
- 30 mm, from \$45.50

12 mm x 27 mm and 8 x 26.5 mm rectangular

Starting from \$17.50

APS SERIES Three and two-wire DC with embedded cable, IP67 rating

Sensing distance: Standard

AC prox (12, 18, 30 mm) Starting from \$31.00

V SERIES

Two-wire AC with embedded cable or quickdisconnect, 20-253 VAC input signals

Sensing distance: Standard

- 12 mm, from \$35.50
- 18 mm, from \$31.00 • 30 mm, from \$37.50



DIOX (4, 6.5 mm) Starting from \$21.00

Smooth barrel

AC1 and AHS SERIES

N.O. and N.C. embedded cable or guick-disconnect

Sensing distance: Standard and extended



40 mm x 40 mm rectangular

Starting from \$39.00

LF SERIES

Three-wire and four-wire DC, IP67 rating, M12 quick-disconnect

- 3-wire, from \$39.00
- 4-wire, from \$42.00

Capacitive (12, 18, 30 mm round, and rectangular)

Starting from \$59.00

CM, CK, CT and CR SERIES Two-wire AC and three-wire DC with M12 quick-disconnect or embedded cable

Ultrasonic

Starting from \$89.00

UK, SU, UT and TU SERIES DC with discrete or analog output, embedded cable or quick-disconnect, IP67 rating

Sensing distance: up to 3,500 mm

- 18 mm, from \$89.00
- 30 mm, from \$185.00

UHZ SERIES

Starting from \$160.00 Rectangular DC, discrete output, through-beam pair, embedded cable

Sensing distance: up to 300 mm

Proximity

with analog output

Starting from \$114.00

AE, AM, AK and AT ANALOG SERIES DC with analog output (voltage/current), embedded cable or quick-disconnect, IP67 rating

Sensing distance: Triple

- 8 mm, from \$186.00
- 12 mm, from \$114.00
- 18 mm, from \$119.00
- 30 mm, from \$145.00



Contrinex[®]

(Rectangular and 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 18 and 30 mm round) Starting from \$52.00

Triple Sensing - Shielded and Unshielded

- NO and NC, output
 Prewired and Quick-Disconnect optice
 ONTRINE
- · IO-Link models available





How do I Choose the Right Proximit

All applications have certain specific needs, but, in general, the following steps will help you choose the correct

Step 1:

What is the sensing distance required?

The sensing distance is the distance between the tip of the sensor and the object to be sensed. The selection guide and the specifications table for each sensor family lists the sensing distances.

Some things to keep in mind are:

A. In many applications, it is beneficial to place the sensor as far as possible from the sensing object due to temperature concerns. If a sensor is placed too close to a hot temperature source, the sensor will fail quicker and require more maintenance.

Greater distance may be achieved with extended and triple range sensors. In many applications, a sensor may not be mountable close to the sensed object. In this case, longer sensing distances are needed. Extended sensing distance sensors are offered in 8mm to 30mm dimeters, and triple sensing distance sensors in 8mm and 12mm formats.



In many cases, using an extended distance sensor to get the sensor farther away from the detected object can be beneficial to the life of the sensor. For example, without an extended distance sensor you may not be able to place the sensor close enough to the detectable object, or you may need to buy more expensive high temperature sensors.



Another example would be a mechanical overshoot situ-

ation, where mounting the sensor farther from the detection object may eliminate unneeded contact with the sensor, thereby extending the life of the sensor

These are just a few examples, but the benefits of using extended distance sensors are obvious in many applications. Think of how extended distance sensors could save you time and money in your application.

B. The material being sensed (i.e. brass, copper, aluminum, steel, etc.) makes a difference in the type of sensor needed.

Note: If you are sensing a non-metallic object, you must use a capacitive or ultrasonic sensor.

The sensing distances specified in this catalog were calculated using FE360 material. Many materials are more difficult to sense and require a shorter distance from the sensor tip to the object sensed.

If sensing a material that is difficult to sense, you may consider using our unique stainless steel sensing technology. This will measure virtually all materials at the specified sensing distances.

Step 2:

How much space is available for mounting the sensor?

Have you ever tried using a round sensor or short body version, and not been able to make it fit? Our rectangular sensors can meet your needs. The same technology used in a standard round proximity sensor is enclosed in a rectangular housing. This technology includes sensing distances, electrical protection and switching frequencies similar to round sensors.

Step 3:

Is a shielded or unshielded sensor needed? Shielded and unshielded sensors are also referred to as embeddable and nonembeddable. Unshielded sensors allow longer sensing distances but shielded sensors allow flush mounting.



Step 4:

Consider environmental placement concerns. Will the sensor be placed underwater, in a high-temperature environment, continually splashed with oil, etc.? This will determine the type of sensor you may use. In the selection table and in the specification tables for each sensor family, we list the environmental protection degree ratings. Most of our sensors are rated IEC-IP67 and others are rated IP65 or IP68.

These ratings are defined as:

IP65: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from water jets from any direction.

IP67: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from immersion in water.

IP68: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from submersion in water under pressure.

P69K: Protection against high-pressure/steam-jet cleaning.

Step 5:

What is the sensor output connected to?

Note: If using AC sensors, please skip this step.

The type of output required must be determined (i.e., NPN, PNP or analog). Most PLC products will accept either output. If connecting to a solid state relay, a PNP output is needed.

Step 6a:

Do I need 2, 3, or 4-wire discrete outputs?

This is somewhat determined by what the sensor will be connected to. Some simple guidelines to use are

Туре	Guidelines
2-wire	 Will work with sinking or sourcing devices. Only 2 wires to terminate. Higher leakage current.
3-wire	 Most popular output. Familiar to most users. (Must select between NPN and PNP outputs.)
4-wire	 Allows configurability in one device. May have both NPN/PNP selection or NO/NC selection. Allows user to stock one part for numerous applications.

Step 6b:

Do I need analo Satuatuo

This is determined b the sensor application and what the senso will be connected to Sensors with analog outputs produce ar output signal approxi mately proportional to the target distance.

Г				
	Туре	Guidelines		
	1-5mA	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors		
	4-20mA	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors		
	0-5VDC	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors		
	0-10VDC	available on AE9, AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors and SU and TU ultrasonic sensors		

Step 7:

Determine output connection type.

Do you want an axial cable factory attached to the sensor (pigtail) or a quickdisconnect cable?

There are many advantages to using a quick-disconnect cable, such as easier maintenance and replacement. All proximity sensors will fail in time and using a Q/D (quick-disconnect) cable allows for simple replacement.

Factory attached axial cables come in a 2 meter length. CD08/CD12 Q/D cables come in 2 meter, 5 meter , and 7 meter lengths. Extension cables are available in 1 meter and 3 meter lengths to extend the length of the standard Q/D cables.

Q/D cables are offered in PVC and PUR jackets for meeting the requirements of all applications. Axial cables typically come with a PVC jacket. PVC is a general purpose insulation while PUR provides excellent oxidation, oil and ozone resistance. PUR is beneficial if the cable is exposed to oils or placed in direct sunlight.

There are also advantages to a factory attached axial cable:

Cost: The cable is integrated into the sensor and included in the price. Q/D cables must be purchased separately.

Environmental impact: Since the cable is sealed into the sensor, there is less chance of oil, water or dust penetration into the sensor, which could cause failure.







Specifications	PY3 Stainless Steel DC	PY4 Stainless Steel DC	AC1 Stainless Steel DC	PD Stainless Steel DC	AHS Stainless Steel DC
Description	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 3mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 4mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 4mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 5mm, DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 6.5 mm, DC, stainless steel
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 0.6 mm Extended distance: 1.0 mm	Standard distance: 0.6 mm Extended distance: 1.0 mm	Standard distance: 0.8 mm Extended distance: 1.5 mm	Standard distance: 0.8 mm Extended distance:1.5 mm	Standard distance: 1.5 mm Extended distance: 2.0 mm
Output State	NO	NO	NO/NC	NO	NO/NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable	Axial cable	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC			
Switching Frequency	Standard distance: 5kHz	Extended distance: 3kHz	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz	Standard distance: 5kHz Extended distance: 3kHz	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67



Specifications	AES Stainless Steel DC	AE1/AE6 Series	DW 3mm Stainless Steel DC	DW 4mm Stainless Steel DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, nickel or chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 3mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 4mm, tubular stainless steel
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 1.5 mm Extended distance: 2mm	Standard distance 1.5 mm - 2.5 mm Extended distance 2.0 mm - 4.0 mm Triple distance 3.0 mm	Shielded: 1mm	Shielded: 1mm or 2.5 mm
Output State	NO / NC	NO	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	2m cable	2m cable or M8 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz	shielded: 3 kHz unshielded: 2.5 kHz	Shielded: 8kHz or 3kHz	Extended distance: 8kHz or 3kHz Triple distance: 800Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IP67	IP67











Specifications	DW 5mm Nickel Silver DC	DW 8mm Nickel Silver/ Chrome-Plated Brass DC	DW 8mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 12mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 5mm, tubular nickel silver	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, tubular nickel silver or chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, tubular chrome-plated brass
Sensing Distances	Shielded: 2.5 mm	Shielded: 3mm Unshielded: 6mm	Unshielded: 6mm	Shielded: 6mm Unshielded: 10mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M8 quick-disconnect	2m cable/M8 or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable/M8 or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Shielded: 800Hz	Shielded: 1kHz Unshielded: 500Hz	Unshielded: 700Hz	Shielded: 800Hz Unshielded: 400Hz
Protection Degree	IP67	IP67	IP67/IP68	IP67



Specifications	DW 12mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 18mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC	DW 18mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 30mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, tubular chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, tubular chrome-plated brass
Sensing Distances	Unshielded: 10mm	Shielded: 12mm Unshielded: 20mm	Unshielded: 20mm	Shielded: 22mm Unshielded: 40mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Unshielded: 400Hz	Shielded: 600Hz Unshielded: 500Hz	Unshielded: 200Hz	Shielded: 200Hz Unshielded: 100Hz
Protection Degree	IP68/IP69K	IP67	IP68/IP69K	IP67



Specifications	DW 30mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 20mm x 32mm Rectangular Proximity Sensors DC	PNM DC	PNK DC	PNT DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 20x32mm, rectangular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, DC, metal	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, DC, metal	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, DC, metal
Sensing Distances	Unshielded: 40mm	Shielded: 7mm	Shielded: 4mm Unshielded: 7mm	Shielded: 8mm Unshielded: 12mm	Shielded: 15mm Unshielded: 22mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO	NO, NC	NO, NC	NO, NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M12 quick- disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Unshielded: 90Hz	Unshielded: 180Hz	shielded/unshielded, 3 wire: 700Hz	shielded: 3-wire: 400Hz unshielded: 3-wire: 300Hz	shielded/unshielded, 3 wire: 100Hz
Protection Degree	IP68/IP69K	IP68/IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 /IP69K









Specifications	CR5 Rectangular DC	CR8 Rectangular DC	LF40 Rectangular DC	DR10 Rectangular DC	APS Rectangular DC
Description	5 x 5 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, metal	8 x 8 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, metal	40 x 40 x 66 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, plastic	10 x 16 rectangular inductive prox sensor, DC, plastic	12 x 27 / 8 x 26.5 mm com- pact rectangular inductive proximity sensor; DC, plastic
Sensing Distances	Standard: 0.8 mm Extended distance: 1.5 mm	Standard distance: shielded: 0 to 1.5 mm Extended distance: shielded: 0 to 2 mm Triple distance: shielded: 3mm	Shielded: 20mm Unshielded: 35mm	Shielded: 3mm Unshielded: 6mm	2.5 mm, 4mm
Output State	NO	NO	NO; NO / NC Complementary	NO	NO/NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	PNP	NPN/ PNP	NPN/ PNP, NPN, PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	M12 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10-30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Standard distance: 5kHz Extended distance: 3kHz	1kHz	Shielded: 100Hz Unshielded: 80Hz	3kHz	200Hz/500Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67











Specifications	PEW Stainless PMW Stainless Steel DC Steel DC		PKW Stainless Steel DC	PTW Stainless Steel DC	AC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, DC, stainless steel	30mm inductive proximity sensors, DC, stainless steel	12mm/18mm/30mm inductive proximity sensor, AC, metal
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 2mm	Standard distance: 2mm Extended distance: 3mm, 4mm Eviended distance: 8mm		PTW-A*-5: 20mm PTW-AP-1: 10mm	M12 models shielded: 2mm Unshielded: 4mm M18 models shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 8mm M30 models shielded 10mm unshielded:15mm
Output State	NO	NO; N0 / NC	NO; N0 / NC	NO	NO
Logic Output	PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	PTW-A*-5: NPN / PNP PTW-AP-1: PNP	-
Connection Type	M8 / M12 connector	Axial Cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	PTW-A*-5: Axial Cable / M12 connector PTW-AP-1: M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC PMW-AP-1H:10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC; PKW-AP-1H:10 to 36 VDC PTW-AP-1: 10 to 36 VDC		20 to 253 VAC, 50/60Hz
Switching Frequency			Standard/extended distance: 1kHz Triple distance: 200Hz	PTW-A*-5:100Hz; PTW-AP-1: 50Hz	25Hz
Protection Degree	PEW-AP-1F: IEC-IP67		Standard/extended distance: IEC-IP67/68 IEC-IP67 connector / IP68 (cable)	PTW-A*-5:IEC-IP67 (connector/ IP68 cable) PTW-AP-1: IEC-IP67, IP68	IEC-IP67









Specifications			CT Capacitive DC, AC/DC	CR Capacitive DC	
Description	12mm capacitive proximity sensors; DC, metal	18mm capacitive proximity sensors; DC, plastic		Rectangular capacitive proximity sensors; DC, plastic	
Sensing Distances	Shielded: 6mm Unshielded: 12mm	12mm	Shielded: 15mm Unshielded: 20mm, 40mm	12mm	
Output State	NO	NO/NC	NO, NC, NO/NC	NO/NC	
Logic Output	PNP	NPN/ PNP	NPN/ PNP, NPN, PNP	NPN/ PNP	
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector	Axial cable, M12 connector and 1/2 inch AC micro connector	Axial cable	
Supply Voltage	10-36 VDC	10-36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC, 10 to 36 VDC, 20 to 250 VDC/30 to 250 VAC	10-36 VDC	
Switching Frequency	50Hz	10Hz	100Hz, 10Hz	10Hz	
Protection Degree	IEC-IP65	IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67 IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67 IEC-IP67		IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67	



Specifications	AE Analog Prox	AM Analog Prox	AK Analog Prox	AT Analog Prox	
Description	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, metal	
Sensing Distance	0-4mm	0-6mm	Smm 0-10mm		
Output	0-10VDC	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4 -20mA	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4-20mA	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4-20mA	
Supply Voltage	15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC	
Connection Type Axial cable / M8 connector		Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	









Specifications	UK1 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UK6 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UT1 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UT2 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	
Description	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models, short body	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	
Sensing Distances	50-2200 mm	40-900 mm	250-3500 mm	350-6000 mm	
Output	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	
Supply Voltage	15—30 VDC	1530VDC	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12-30 VDC, 15-30 VDC (0-10 VDC)	
Connection Type	M12 connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable	
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	



Specifications	SU Ultrasonic Sensor DC	TU Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UHZ Ultrasonic Sensor DC	PFM Series DC
Description	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm x 20mm, plastic, thru-beam models	Food and Beverage Inductive Proximiy Sensors 12 mm stainless steel, DC
Sensing Distances	100 to 600 mm 200 to 1500 mm	300 to 2500 mm	300mm	Standard Shielded: 2mm Unshielded: 4mm Extended Shielded: 4mm Unshielded: 7 - 8 mm
Output State	ate DC models: PNP NO DC models: PNP NO Analog models: 0-10VDC Analog models: 0-10V		PNP/NPN, NO/NC	NO/NC selectable; N. O.
Logic Output		NA		NPN/PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable/M12 connector	M12 connector	2 meter Axial cable	M12 connector
Supply Voltage	DC models: 15-30VDC Analog models: 18-30VDC	19-30VDC	18-30VDC	NO only: 10 to 36 VDC; NO/NC: 10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	NA	NA	NA	NO only - 800Hz NO/NC - 2000Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC IP68, IP69K









Specifications	PFK Series DC	PFT Series DC	VF Series AC	MAE DC
Description	Food and Beverage Inductive Proximity Sensors 18 mm stainless steel, DC	IP69K-rated Inductive Proximity Sensors 30 mm stainless steel, DC	IP69K-rated Inductive Proximity Sensors 18mm/30mm stainless steel, AC	IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors 8mm stainless steel, DC
Sensing Distances	Standard Shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 8mm Extended Shielded: 8mm Unshielded: 12mm	Shielded: 14 - 15 mm Unshielded: 22mm	18mm models: Shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 12mm 30mm models: Shielded: 14mm Unshielded: 22mm	60mm
Output State	NO/NC selectable; N. O.	N. O.	N. O.	NO
Logic Output	NPN/PNP	PNP	NA	PNP
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector	1/2" micro AC	M8 connector or 2m cable
Supply Voltage	NO only: 10 to 36 VDC; NO/NC: 10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	20 to 140 AC/DC, 47 to 63 Hz AC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	tching NO only - Shielded: 600Hz NO only - Shielded Unshielded: 300Hz NO only - Shielded		AC - 25Hz DC 18 mm - 300Hz DC 30 mm - 100Hz	5kHz
Protection Degree	IEC IP68, IP69K	IEC IP68, IP69K	IEC IP68, IP69K	IP67







Specifications	MAF DC	MMW/ MKW DC	MDR DC	
Description	IP69K Magnetic Proximity Sensors 12mm or 18mm stainless steel, DC	IP65/IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors 12mm or 18mm Stainless Steel, DC	IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors Rectangular Plastic, DC	
Sensing Distances	12mm housing - 60mm 18mm housing - 70mm	12mm housing - 60mm 18mm housing - 70mm	60mm	
Output State NO		NO or NC	NO	
Logic Output	PNP	PNP or NPN	PNP	
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector or 2m cable	M8 connector or 2m cable	
Supply Voltage	Supply Voltage 10 to 30 VDC		10 to 30 VDC	
Switching Frequency 5kHz		5kHz	5kHz	
Protection Degree IEC IP68, IP69K		IP65, IP67	IP67	



Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

PY3 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

- Miniature Ø3 (3 mm) stainless steel DC Smooth barrel (no threads)
 - Four models available
 - Complete overload protection
 - IP67 rated

- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

	PY Series Ø3 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Dimensions		
Standard Distance									
PY3-AN-1A	\$72.00	0.6 mm	Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
PY3-AP-1A	\$72.00	(0.024 in)			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
Extended Dist	ance								
PY3-AN-3A	\$79.00	1mm	Shielded	N.0	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
PY3-AP-3A	\$79.00	1mm (0.039 in)	SHIEIDED	ieu N.U	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		

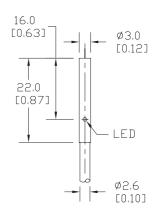
PY Serie	s Specifications Standard Distance	Extended Distance				
Mounting Type		ielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.6 mm (0.024 in)	1mm (0.039 in)				
Operating Distance	NA	NA				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	ble at the end of this section				
Output Type	NPN or PNP,	NO only, 3-wire				
Operating Voltage	10 to	30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤	10mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤100mA					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10µA	≤0.1mA				
Voltage Drop	≤	2.0 V				
Switching Frequency	5kHz	3kHz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%					
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%					
Ripple	≤	20%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1	0 ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°0	C (-13° to 158 F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	C IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	put energized)				
Housing Material	Stainl	ess steel				
Sensing Face Material	Po	yester				
Shock/Vibration	See termin	ology section.				
Tightening Torque		NA				
Weight	23 g (0.81 oz)	22 g (0.78 oz)				
Connection	2 meter	PVC cable				

UL file E328811

Dimensions

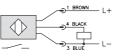
mm [inches]

Figure 1

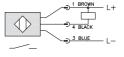


Wiring diagrams

PNP Output







Agency Approvals

PY4 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Miniature M4 (4 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

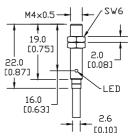
	PY Series M4 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart							
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Dimensions	
Standard Dist	ance							
PY4-AN-1A	\$72.00	0.6 mm	Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
PY4-AP-1A	\$72.00	0.6 mm (0.024 in)	Silieided	NU	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
Extended Dist	tance							
PY4-AN-3A	\$79.00	1 mm	Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
PY4-AP-3A	\$79.00	(0.039 in)	Silieided	NU	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

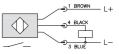




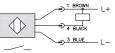
PY Series Specifications						
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance				
Mounting Type	Shielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.6 mm (0.02 in)	1 mm (0.04 in)				
Operating Distance	1	A				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tal	ole at the end of this section				
Output Type	NPN or PNP/	NO only/3-wire				
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤1	OmA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤1	DOmA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10µA	≤0.1mA				
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V					
Switching Frequency	5 kHz 3 kHz					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%					
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%					
Ripple	≤20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10	ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Y	′es				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	after overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158 F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outp	out energized)				
Housing Material	Stainle	ess steel				
Sensing Face Material	Polyester					
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section.					
Tightening Torque	0.8 Nm (7.08 in./lbs.)					
Weight	23 g (0.81 oz)	26 g (0.92oz)				
Connection	2 meter	PVC cable				
Agency Approvals	UL file	E328811				

Wiring diagrams

PNP Output







AC1 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Miniature Φ4 mm stainless steel

- Smooth barrel
- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Stainless steel construction
- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- Lifetime warranty



	AC1 Series Φ 4 mm Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Standard Dist	ance								
AC1-AN-1A	\$22.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AC1-AP-1A	\$22.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AC1-AN-1F	\$23.50			NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AC1-AP-1F	\$23.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
AC1-CN-1A	\$22.50	0.8 mm (0.03 in)	Shielded	Shielded NC -	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AC1-CP-1A	\$22.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AC1-CN-1F	\$23.50				NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AC1-CP-1F	\$23.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
Extended Dis	tance								
AC1-AN-3A	\$26.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AC1-AP-3A	\$26.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AC1-AN-3F	\$27.00			NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AC1-AP-3F	\$27.00	1.5	Chielded		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
AC1-CN-3A	\$26.00	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AC1-CP-3A	\$26.00			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AC1-CN-3F	\$27.00			NC	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AC1-CP-3F	\$27.00			PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		

See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-18

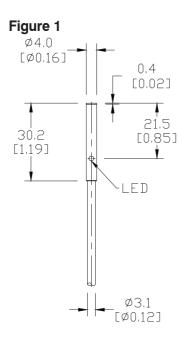
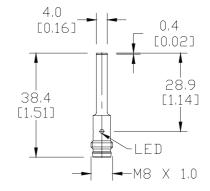


Figure 2



 \bigcirc

AC1 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AC1 Series Specifications					
	Standard Distance Extended Distance					
Mounting Type	Shielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.8 mm (0.031 in)	1.5 mm (0.06 in)				
Operating Distance		NA				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	ble at the end of this section				
Output Type	NPN or PNP/I	NO or NC/3-wire				
Operating Voltage	10 to	30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤1	OmA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤1	00mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0 μΑ				
Voltage Drop	≤	1.5 V				
Switching Frequency	7	kHz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)) ≤10%					
Repeat Accuracy	<u><</u>	5%				
Ripple	≤	10%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		0 ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (ar	uto-reset)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158° F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		P67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow outpu	(on energized)				
Housing Material	Stain	ess Steel				
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylen	e Terephthalate				
Shock/Vibration	See Termin	ology Section				
Tightening Torque		NA				
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version) 4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)					
Connection	2m PUR Cable	or M8 Connector				
Agency Approvals	CE cUL	is E187310				

Wiring diagrams

See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.

– L+

Diagram 1

Diagram 2

PNP Cable

NPN Cable

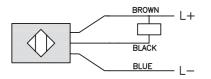
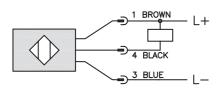


Diagram 3

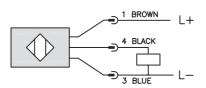
NPN M8 Connector



BROWN



Diagram 4 **PNP M8 Connector**



Connector M8 connector





*smooth barrel (no threads)

www.automationdirect.com/proximity



Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

PD Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Mounting Type

Output Type

Voltage Drop

Operating Distance

Operating Voltage

No-load Supply Current

Switching Frequency

Repeat Accuracy

Ripple

Operating (Load) Current

Off-state (Leakage) Current

Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)

Time Delay Before Availability (tv)

Reverse Polarity Protection

Protection Degree (DIN 40050)

Short-Circuit Protection

Operating Temperature

Indication/Switch Status

Sensing Face Material

Housing Material

Shock/Vibration

Weight

Connection

Tightening Torque

Agency Approvals

Nominal Sensing Distance

Material Correction Factors

- Miniature M5 (5 mm) stainless steel DC
 - Eight models available
 - Stainless steel construction
 - Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
 - Complete overload protection
 - IP67 rated

- Smallest self-contained inductive proximity sensor available on the U.S. market
- LED status indicator
 Lifetime warranty

Extended Distance

1.5 mm (0.06 in)

≤0.1mA

3 kHz

Polyester

34 g (1.20 oz)/4 g (0.14 oz)

Shielded

NA

See Material Influence table #1 later in this section

NPN or PNP/NO only/3-wire

10 to 30 VDC

≤10mA

≤200mA

≤2.0 V

≤10%

≤1.5%

≤20%

10 ms

Yes

Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed)

-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)

IEC IP67

Yellow (output energized)

Stainless steel

See terminology section.

1.5 Nm (13.3 lb./in.)

2 meter PVC axial cable / M8 connector

UL file E328811



NEED

7.0

[0.28]

	PD Series M5 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Dimensions				
Standard Dista	nce										
PD1-AN-1A	\$41.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1				
PD1-AP-1A	\$41.00	0.8 mm	Shielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1				
PD1-AN-1F	\$41.00	(0.03 in)	Silleided	NU	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Figure 2				
PD1-AP-1F	\$41.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Figure 2				
Extended Dista	nce										
PD1-AN-3A	\$49.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1				
PD1-AP-3A	\$49.00	1.5 mm	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1				
PD1-AN-3F	\$49.00	(0.06 in)	Shielded	N.0	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Figure 2				
PD1-AP-3F	\$49.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Figure 2				

PD Series Specifications

Standard Distance

0.8 mm (0.03 in)

≤10µA

5 kHz

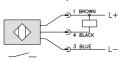
Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)

43 g (1.52 oz)/10 g (0.36 oz)

M5×0.5
25.0 18.0 [0.98] 10.711 2.5 [0.79] 2.0 [0.79] 2.5 [0.10] 2.5 [0] 2.5
Figure 2
M5x0.5 SW7 2.5 (0.911) 38.0 (1.503) (0.911) 4 (0.961) (0.261) (0.

Wiring diagrams

NPN Output









Book 2 (14.3) ePX-20

AHS Series Inductive Proximity Ser ors

Miniature Φ6.5 mm stainless steel – DC



- Smooth barrel
- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP. NO or NC
- Complete overload protection
- IP67-rated

- Stainless steel construction
- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- Lifetime warranty

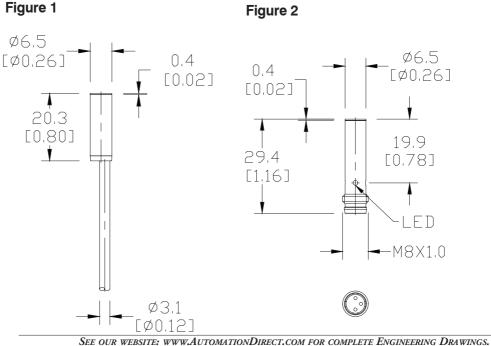


			AHS Series ⊄	6.5 DC Inducti	ve Prox Sele	ction Chart			
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Standard Dist	ance								
AHS-AN-1A	\$21.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AHS-AP-1A	\$21.00			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AHS-AN-1F	\$22.50			NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AHS-AP-1F	\$22.50	1.5	01.11.1		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
AHS-CN-1A	\$21.00	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AHS-CP-1A	\$21.00			NC	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AHS-CN-1F	\$22.50				NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AHS-CP-1F	\$22.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
Extended Dist	tance								
AHS-AN-3A	\$24.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AHS-AP-3A	\$24.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AHS-AN-3F	\$26.00			NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AHS-AP-3F	\$26.00	0 mm (0 00 ic)	Chielded		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
AHS-CN-3A	\$24.50	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AHS-CP-3A	\$24.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AHS-CN-3F	\$26.00			NC	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AHS-CP-3F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2	

Dimensions

Figure 1

mm [inches]



Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-21

AHS Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

AHS Series	Specifications				
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance			
Mounting Type	Shie	lded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.078 in)			
Operating Distance	N	A			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tab	le at the end of this section			
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	O or NC/3-wire			
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	≤10	mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤100)mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10	μA			
Voltage Drop	≤1.	5 V			
Switching Frequency	7 k	Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤1()%			
Repeat Accuracy	≤5	%			
Ripple	≤1()%			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (aut	o-reset)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-	13° to 158° F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPO	57			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow output	(on energized)			
Housing Material	Stainles	s Steel			
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene	Terephthalate			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	N	A			
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version)	4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)			
Connection	2m PUR Cable o	r M8 Connector			
Agency Approvals	CE cULus	E187310			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Cable

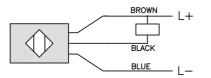


Diagram 3

NPN M8 Connector

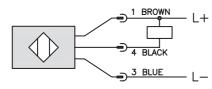
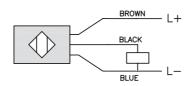


Diagram 2

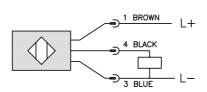
PNP Cable



Connector M8 connector



Diagram 4 PNP M8 Connector



See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.

Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

AES Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature M8 (8 mm) stainless steel - DC



- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Stainless steel construction
- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- Lifetime warranty

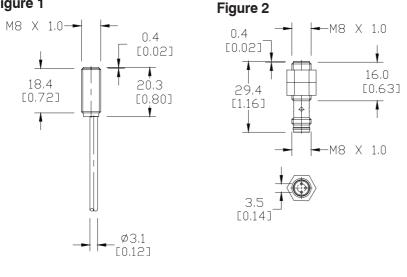


			AES Series N	18 DC Inductive	Prox Select	ion Chart				
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Dista	ance	I		1						
AES-AN-1A	\$16.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
AES-AP-1A	\$16.00			NO sutsut	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
AES-AN-1F	\$17.50			NO output	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
AES-AP-1F	\$17.50	1.5 (0.00 :)	Chielded		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		
AES-CN-1A	\$16.00	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	Shielded	NC output	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
AES-CP-1A	\$16.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
AES-CN-1F	\$17.50				NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
AES-CP-1F	\$17.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		
Extended Dista	ance									
AES-AN-3A	\$20.00					NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AES-AP-3A	\$20.00							NO output	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable
AES-AN-3F	\$21.00			NO output	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
AES-AP-3F	\$21.00	0 (0 .00)			PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		
AES-CN-3A	\$20.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
AES-CP-3A	\$20.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
AES-CN-3F	\$21.00			NC output	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
AES-CP-3F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.



AES Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

AES Series	Specifications					
	Standard Distance Extended Distance					
Mounting Type	Shielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.078 in)				
Operating Distance	N	A				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tab	le at the end of this section				
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	O or NC/3-wire				
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤10	mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤100)mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10	μA				
Voltage Drop	≤1.	5 V				
Switching Frequency	7 k	Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤1()%				
Repeat Accuracy	≤5	%				
Ripple	≤1()%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (aut	o-reset)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-	13° to 158° F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPe	67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow output	(on energized)				
Housing Material	Stainles	s Steel				
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene	Terephthalate				
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	logy Section				
Tightening Torque	4Nm (2.95 lb-ft)					
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version)	4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)				
Connection	2m PUR Cable o	r M8 Connector				
Agency Approvals	CE cULus	E187310				

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Cable

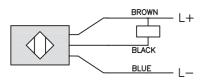


Diagram 3

NPN M8 Connector

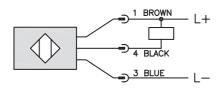


Diagram 2

PNP Cable



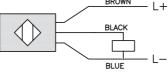
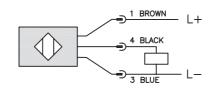


Diagram 4 PNP M8 Connector



Connector



AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M8 (8 mm) metal - DC

- 24 standard length models available
- 8 short body length models available Compact metal housing
- Axial cable, M8 or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- Lifetime warranty



		AE1 Serie	s Standard Leng	jth M8 DC Induc	ctive Pro	x Selection Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Dista	nce	II				I		
AE1-AN-1A	\$21.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AE1-AP-1A	\$21.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AE1-AN-1H	\$21.00	0 to 1.5 mm (0-0.06 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AE1-AP-1H	\$21.00	(0-0.06 in)	Silieided	NU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AE1-AN-1F	\$21.00				NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3
AE1-AP-1F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3
AE1-AN-2A	\$21.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AE1-AP-2A	\$21.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AE1-AN-2H	\$21.00	0 to 2.5 mm (0-0.098 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AE1-AP-2H	\$21.00	(0-0.098 in)	Unsineided	NU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AE1-AN-2F	\$21.00				NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3
AE1-AP-2F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3
Extended Dista	nce							
AE1-AN-3A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AE1-AP-3A	\$26.50	0 to 2 mm	Shielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AE1-AN-3F	\$26.50	0 to 2 mm (0-0.08 in)	Silieided	NU	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3
AE1-AP-3F	\$26.50				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3
AE1-AN-4A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AE1-AP-4A	\$26.50	0 to 4 mm	Upphielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AE1-AN-4F	\$26.50	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	Unshielded	NU	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3
AE1-AP-4F	\$26.50				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3
Triple Distance	,							
AE1-AN-5A	\$58.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AE1-AP-5A	\$58.00	0 to 3 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AE1-AN-5F	\$58.00	0 to 3 mm (0-0.118 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4
AE1-AP-5F	\$58.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4

	AE6 Series Short Body M8 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Extended Dista	nce								
AE6-AN-3A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5	
AE6-AP-3A	\$31.00	0 to 2 mm (0-0.08 in)	Shielded	NO -	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5	
AE6-AN-3F	\$31.00	(0-0.08 in)			NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6	
AE6-AP-3F	\$31.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6	
AE6-AN-4A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5	
AE6-AP-4A	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm	Upphielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5	
AE6-AN-4F	\$31.00	(0-0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6	
AE6-AP-4F	\$31.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6	



AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AE Se	ries Specific	ations			
	Standard Dis	Standard Distance Models Extended Distance Models Triple Distance Mo				
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5mm (0.06in)	2.5mm (0.098in)	2mm (0.08in)	4mm (0.157in)	3mm (0.118in)	
Operating Distance				NA		
Material Correction Factors		See	Material Influence Ta	able at the end of thi	s section	
Output Type			NPN or PNP	/NO only/3-wire		
Operating Voltage			10 to	30 VDC		
No-load Supply Current	≤2	0mA		≤	i10mA	
Operating (Load) Current			\leq_{l}	200mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤	0μΑ		\leq	120µA	
Voltage Drop	≤1.2 V ≤2.0 V				≤2.0 V	
Switching Frequency	3 kHz	2.5 kHz	31	кНz	1 kHz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%	1 to	20%	≤10%	
Repeat Accuracy		2%		1	≤5%	
Ripple		≤	10%		≤20%	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		100 ms (5 ms for AB	6 short body models	5)	50 ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection				Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection		Ye	s (switch auto-resets	after overload is rer	noved)	
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°0	C (-13° to 158°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IEC	CIP67		
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (out	tput energized)		
Housing Material		Nickel-pl	ated brass		Chrome-plated brass	
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene T	erephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration			See termin	nology section		
Tightening Torque			4 Nm ((2.95 lb-ft)	1	
Weight (cable/M8 connector/M12 connector)	4	3 g (1.52 oz)/16 g (0.56 oz)/20 g (0.71 c)Z)	54 g (1.90 oz)/26 g (0.92 oz)/(NA)	
Connection		2 mete	er PVC axial cable / N	VI8 connector / M12	connector	
Agency Approvals		1	IA		UL file E328811	

Wiring diagrams



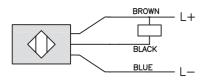


Diagram 3

Diagram 2

Diagram 4

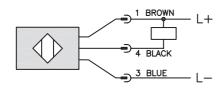
Connectors

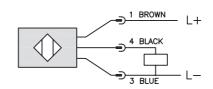
M8 connector



M12 connector







BROWN L+

BLUE

ePX-26 Proximity Sensors

AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

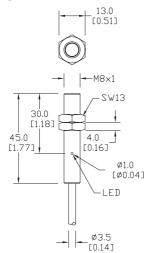


Figure 3

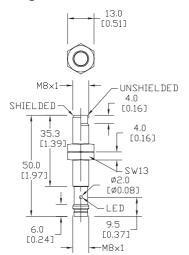


Figure 5

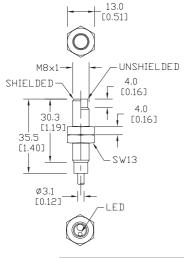
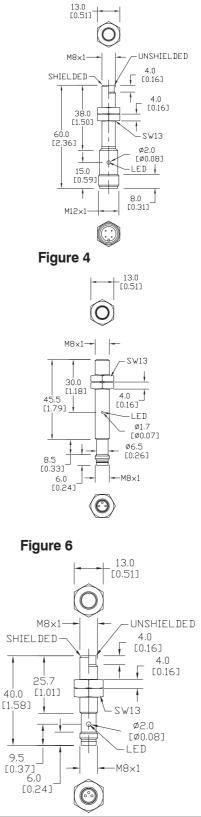


Figure 2



See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.

Book 2 (14.3)

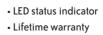
ePX-27

DW Series 3mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature Ø3 (3mm) - DC



- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Stainless steel construction







	DW Series Ø3 (3mm) DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Extended Distance	Extended Distance										
DW-AD-621-03-960	\$65.00				NO	NPN		Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-623-03-960*	\$65.00	Ø3	4 (0 000 ·)	01	Oh ta babaat	NU	PNP	2m (6 5 ft) avial	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AD-622-03	\$65.00	(Smooth barrel)	1mm (0.039 in)	Shielded	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DW-AD-624-03	\$65.00				NC	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 2		

*IO-Link model

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

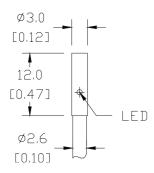
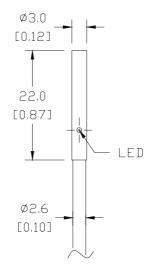


Figure 2



DW Series 3mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

	DW Series Ø3 Specifications DW-Ax-62x-03-96x	DW-Ax-62x-03
Mounting Type	Shielde	
Nominal Sensing Distance		
Operating Distance	-	
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximi	ity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, N	NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 \	VDC
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10m/	A
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 100m	A
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 m	A
Voltage Drop	≤2V	1
Switching Frequency	≤8kHz	≤3kHz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%	0
Repeat Accuracy	0.02 mr	m
Ripple	≤ 20%	, 0
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤10m:	S
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes	
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13	3 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67	
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow L	ED
Housing Material	Stainless	steel
Sensing Face Material	РОМ (ројуохуп	nethylene)
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5	
Tightening Torque	_	
Weight	18g (0.625	5 oz)
Connection	2m cab	-
I/O Link	PNP NO Versi	ion Only
Agency Approvals	cULus E23	,
• • • •	ation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part r	number's web page.

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

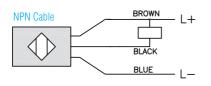


Diagram 2

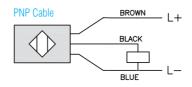
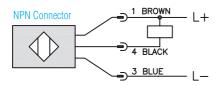
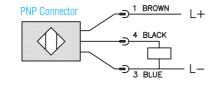


Diagram 3

Diagram 4







DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature M4 (4mm) stainless steel - DC



- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
 IP67 rated
- Two M4 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty





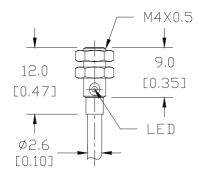
		D	N Series M4	DC Inductiv	e Prox Sele	ction Chart			
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Extended Distance			-						
DW-AD-621-M4-960	\$65.00				NO	NPN		Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-623-M4-960	\$65.00		1	Chielded	NU	PNP	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AD-622-M4	\$65.00	M4	1mm (0.039 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-624-M4	\$65.00				NC	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 2

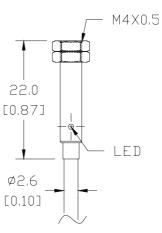
Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1







DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature M4 (4mm) nickel silver - DC



- Eight models available
- 4mm smooth triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Nickel silver construction
 LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

CONTRINE



		DW Series	4mm Smoo	th Triple Dis	tance Inductiv	e Prox Sele	ction Chart		
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance									
DW-AD-501-04	\$86.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-04	\$86.00				NO NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-04	\$86.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-503-04	\$86.00	Ø4	2.5 mm	Chielded		PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-502-04	\$86.00	(Smooth barrel)	(0.098 in)	Shielded		NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-04	\$86.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-04	\$86.00					NPN		Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-504-04	\$86.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

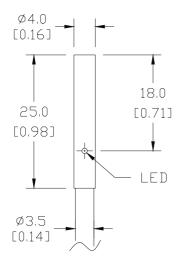
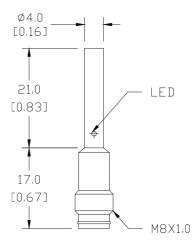


Figure 2





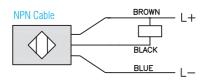
DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

	DW Series 4mm S	pecifications			
Mounting Type	DW-Ax-62x-M4-96x	DW-Ax-62x-M4	DW-Ax-50x-04		
mounting type		shielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	1	mm	2.5 mm		
Operating Distance		_			
Material Correction Factors	See Mater	ial Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminol	ogy section.		
Output Type		NPN or PNP, NO or NC			
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC			
No-load Supply Current		≤ 10mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤1	00mA	≤ 200mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		\leq 0.1 mA			
Voltage Drop		≤ 2V			
Switching Frequency	≤8kHz	≤3kHz	≤800Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		≤ 10%			
Repeat Accuracy		0.02 mm			
Ripple		≤ 20%			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤	Oms	≤30ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes			
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes			
Operating Temperature		-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67				
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow LED			
Housing Material	Stain	ess steel	Nickel silver		
Sensing Face Material		PET (Polyester)			
Shock/Vibration		IEC 60947-5-2/7.4			
Tightening Torque		_			
Weight	20g (0.71 oz)	or 6g (0.211 oz)	31g (1.09 oz) or 3g (0.11 oz)		
Connection	2m	cable	2m cable or M8 connection		
I/O Link		_			
Agency Approvals		CE, cULus E239373			
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist s	ection on the specific part number's web page.			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1





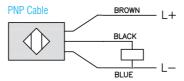
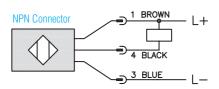
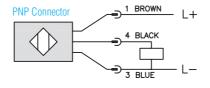


Diagram 3

Diagram 4

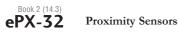




Connectors







Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

DW Series 5mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



Miniature M5 (5mm) nickel silver- DC

- Eight models available
- 5mm triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M5 lock nuts included

- Nickel silver construction
- LED status indicator
 Lifetime warranty
- CONTRINE



		DW Serie	es 5mm Tripl	e Distance	Inductive Pro	ox Selection	Chart		
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance			1						
DW-AD-501-M5	\$79.50					NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M5	\$79.50			01:11-1	NO	PNP	axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M5	\$79.50					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-503-M5	\$79.50	ME	2.5 mm			PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-502-M5	\$79.50	M5	(0.098 in)	Shielded		NPN	2m (6.5')	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M5	\$79.50				NO.	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M5	\$79.50				NC	NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-504-M5	\$79.50					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2

DW Series Specifications	DW-Ax-50x-M5
Mounting Type	Shielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	2.5 mm
Operating Distance	-
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	\leq 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	≤ 2V
Switching Frequency	≤800Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	$\leq 10\%$
Repeat Accuracy	0.03 mm
Ripple	≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤30ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Nickel silver
Sensing Face Material	PPE (Noryl)
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	-
Weight	33g (1.16 oz), 5g (0.18 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection
I/O Link	-
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	ation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.



DW Series 5mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

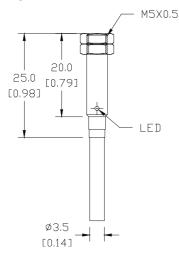
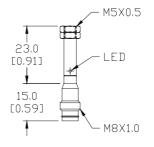


Figure 2



Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

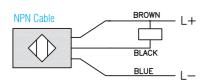


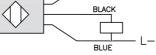
Diagram 3





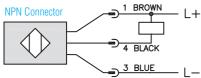
Diagram 2

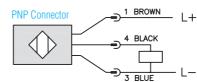
Diagram 4



Connectors

M8 connector





SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



Miniature M8 (8mm) chrome plate nickel silver or chrome plated brass – DC

- Twenty-four models available
- 8mm threaded Triple Distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
 IP67 rated
- Two M8 lock nuts included
- Chrome plate nickel silver or chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator





Triple Distance Shielded DW-AD-501-M8 \$5 DW-AD-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-501-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	rice 52.00 52.00 52.00 52.00 52.00 552.00	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	<i>Logic</i> NPN	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
DW-AD-501-M8 \$5 DW-AD-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-501-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	\$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00					NPN	1		
DW-AD-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-501-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	\$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00					NPN			
DW-AS-501-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	\$52.00 \$52.00 \$52.00						2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AS-503-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-501-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	\$52.00 \$52.00					PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M8 \$5 DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5	\$52.00				NO	NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-503-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5					NU	PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-502-M8 \$5 DW-AD-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 Triple Distance Unshielder \$5	\$52.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AD-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 Triple Distance Unshielder \$5		M8	3mm (0.118 in)	Shielded		PNP	discorinect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AS-502-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 Triple Distance Unshielder \$5	\$52.00	IVIO	SITITI (0.110 III)	Silielueu		NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AS-504-M8-001 \$5 DW-AS-502-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 Triple Distance Unshielder	\$52.00				NC	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M8\$5DW-AS-504-M8\$5Triple Distance Unshielder	\$52.00					NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-504-M8 \$5 Triple Distance Unshielde	\$52.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2
Triple Distance Unshielde	\$52.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-511-M8 \$5	ded								
	\$56.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-513-M8 \$5	\$56.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-511-M8-001 \$5	\$56.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-513-M8-001 \$5	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M8 \$5	\$56.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-513-M8 \$5	\$56.00		a (a aaa i)			PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-512-M8 \$5	\$56.00	M8	6mm (0.236 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6 5') avial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-514-M8 \$5	\$56.00					PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-512-M8-001 \$5	\$56.00				NC	NPN	M8 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
	\$56.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2
	\$56.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
	\$56.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3



Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Sensor	DW-Ax-50x-M8	DW-Ax-51x-M8						
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	3mm	6mm						
Operating Distance	-							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximit	y Sensor Terminology section.						
Output Type	NPN or PNP, N	D or NC						
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 V	DC						
No-load Supply Current	$\leq 10 \text{m/}$	L						
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 100m	<i>A</i>						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA							
Voltage Drop	< 2 V							
Switching Frequency	≤ 1kHz	\leq 500Hz						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 15%							
Repeat Accuracy	0.15 mm	0.30 mm						
Ripple	≤20%							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50ms							
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes							
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes							
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67							
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LE	D						
Housing Material	aterial Nickel silver Chrome plated br							
Sensing Face Material	PPS (Polyphenylene sulfide)							
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5	2/7.4						
Tightening Torque								
Weight	45g (1.59 oz), 20g (0.71 oz), 17g (0.60 oz)	44g (1.55 oz), 19g (0.67 oz),16g (0.56 oz)						
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection	n, M8 connection						
I/O Link								
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E2	CE, cULus E239373						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

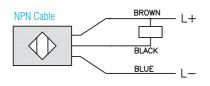


Diagram 2

Diagram 4

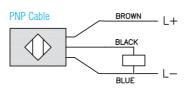
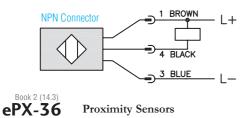


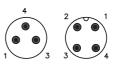
Diagram 3



PNP Connector

Connectors

M8 connector M12 connector



DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

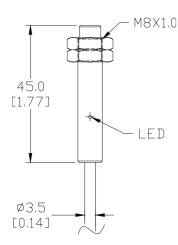


Figure 2

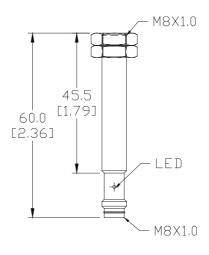
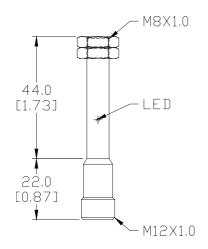


Figure 3



See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.



Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

DW Series 8mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Miniature M8 (8mm) – DC • Twelve models available

- 8mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 and IP68-rated

- Two M8 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator

· Lifetime warranty

One-piece for Harsh duty applications





	DW Series M8 Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart												
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
Triple Distance													
DW-AD-711-M8	\$84.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
DW-AD-713-M8	\$84.00					PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
DW-AS-711-M8-001	\$84.00			Unshielded			NO	NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
DW-AS-713-M8-001	\$84.00				NU	PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2				
DW-AS-711-M8	\$84.00				Unshielded	Unshielded				NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-713-M8	\$84.00		a (a aaa :)					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3		
DW-AD-712-M8	\$84.00	M8	6mm (0.236 in)				Unshielded	Unshielded	N	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-714-M8	\$84.00							PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-712-M8-001	\$84.00					NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2				
DW-AS-714-M8-001	\$84.00				NC	PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2				
DW-AS-712-M8	\$84.00							NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
DW-AS-714-M8	\$84.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3				

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

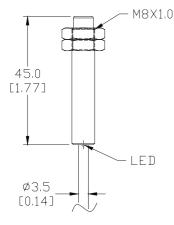
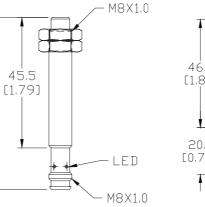
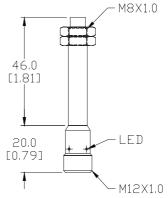


Figure 2

60.0 [2.36]

Figure 3





See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.

DW Series 8mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

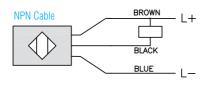
	DW Series M8 Stainless Steel Specifications
Sensor	DW-Ax-71x-M8-x
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	6mm
Operating Distance	-
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	\leq 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	\leq 100mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	\leq 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	<2V
Switching Frequency	≤ 700Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 15%
Repeat Accuracy	0.30 mm
Ripple	≤ 20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤70ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67, IP68
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	_
Weight	50g (1.73 oz), 18g (0.63 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection, M12 connection
I/O Link	_
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1



Diagram 4



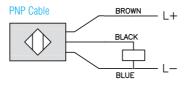
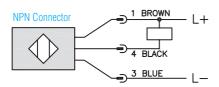
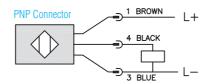


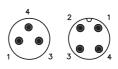
Diagram 3





Connectors

M8 connector M12 connector





CONTRINEX

DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

M12 chrome plated brass - DC



 Sixteen models available • 12mm threaded triple distance proximity

6mm and 10mm sensing

Complete overload protection

sensor

- IP67 rated
- Two M12 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



	DW Series M12 Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Triple Distance Shie	lded		-								
DW-AD-501-M12	\$53.00					NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-503-M12	\$53.00				NO	PNP	cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-501-M12	\$53.00				NO	NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
DW-AS-503-M12	\$53.00	MIO	0	01-11-1		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3		
DW-AD-502-M12	\$53.00	M12	6mm (0.236 in)	Shielded		NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-504-M12	\$53.00				NC	PNP	`cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-502-M12	\$53.00				NG	NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
DW-AS-504-M12	\$53.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3		
Triple Distance Unsl	hielded										
DW-AD-511-M12	\$57.00					NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
DW-AD-513-M12	\$57.00						NO	PNP	cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M12	\$57.00				NU	NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 4		
DW-AS-513-M12	\$57.00	M12	10mm (0.393 in)	Unshielded		PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 4		
DW-AD-512-M12	\$57.00			UNSINEIDED		NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
DW-AD-514-M12	\$57.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
DW-AS-512-M12	\$57.00				NU	NPN	M12 auick	Diagram 3	Figure 4		
DW-AS-514-M12	\$57.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

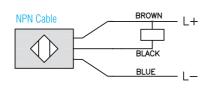


Diagram 2

Diagram 4

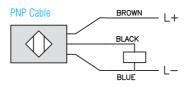
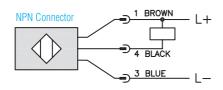
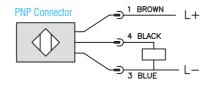


Diagram 3





Connectors

M12 connector

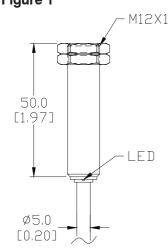


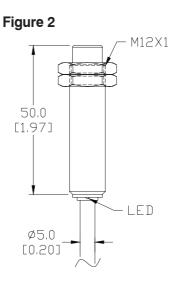
DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series M12 Specifications					
	DW-Ax-50x-M12	DW-Ax-51x-M12				
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	6mm	10mm				
Operating Distance	-	-				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Prox	imity Sensor Terminology section.				
Output Type	NPN or PN	P, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10	DmA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 20	0mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1	1 mA				
Voltage Drop	<2	2 V				
Switching Frequency	≤ 800 Hz	\leq 400Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤1	0%				
Repeat Accuracy	0.15 mm 0.30 mm					
Ripple	≤20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	Oms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	35				
Short-Circuit Protection	Ye	25				
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP	67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	v LED				
Housing Material	Chrome-p	lated brass				
Sensing Face Material	PPS (Polyphe	nylene sulfide)				
Shock/Vibration	IEC 6094	7-5-2/7.4				
Tightening Torque	-					
Weight	92g (3.25 oz), 26g (0.92 oz) 90g (3.17 oz), 25g (0.88 oz)					
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection					
I/O Link		-				
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific p	art number's web page.				

Dimensions

mm [inches] Figure 1







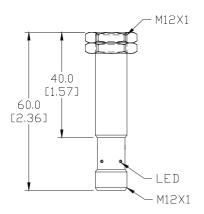
DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

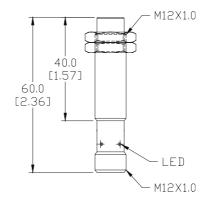
Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 3

Figure 4





SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

DW Series 12mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M12 stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 12mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 10mm sensing
- Complete overload protection
- IP68, IP69k rated



- Two M12 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



	DW Series 12mm Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Triple Distance											
DW-AD-711-M12	\$84.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-713-M12	\$84.00				NO	PNP	axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-711-M12	\$84.00				NO	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
DW-AS-713-M12	\$84.00	M12	10mm (0.393 in)	Unshielded	Unshielded	Unshielded		PNP	quick-disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-712-M12	\$84.00	IVIIZ	1011111 (0.595 111)					NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-714-M12	\$84.00						NC	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-712-M12	\$84.00				n0	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
DW-AS-714-M12	\$84.00					PNP	quick-disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

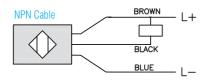


Diagram 2

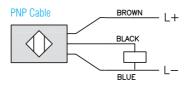


Diagram 3

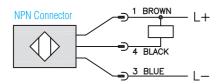
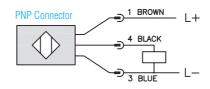


Diagram 4



Connectors

M12 connector





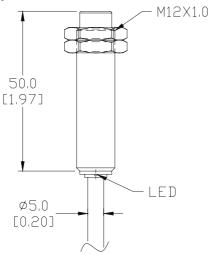
DW Series 12mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

DW Series Specifications	
	DW-Ax-71x-M12
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	10mm
Operating Distance	-
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	\leq 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	\leq 200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	\leq 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	<2V
Switching Frequency	≤400 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	0.30 mm
Ripple	≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤70ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	_
Weight	80g (2.82 oz), 23g (0.81 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection
I/O Link	_
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.

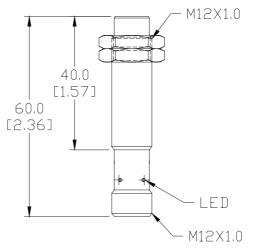
Dimensions

mm [inches]









See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.

NEED A

DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

M18 (18mm) chrome plated brass - DC

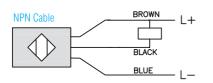


- Sixteen models available
- 18mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 12mm and 20mm sensingComplete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M18 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

DW Series 18mm Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Triple Distance Shielded			_								
DW-AD-501-M18	\$54.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-503-M18	\$54.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-501-M18-002	\$54.00				NU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
DW-AS-503-M18-002	\$54.00	M18	12mm	Shielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3		
DW-AD-502-M18	\$54.00	IVITO	(0.472 in)	SITIETUEU		NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-504-M18	\$54.00						NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M18-002	\$54.00				NG	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
DW-AS-504-M18-002	\$54.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3		
Triple Distance Unshield	ed										
DW-AD-511-M18	\$58.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
DW-AD-513-M18	\$58.00				NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
DW-AS-511-M18-002	\$58.00				NU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4		
DW-AS-513-M18-002	\$58.00	M18	20mm	Unshielded		PNP	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4		
DW-AD-512-M18	\$58.00	IVI 18	(0.787 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
DW-AD-514-M18	\$58.00				NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
DW-AS-512-M18-002	\$58.00				NC	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4		
DW-AS-514-M18-002	\$58.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1





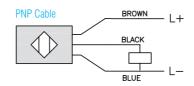
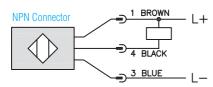
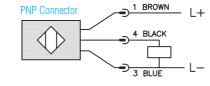


Diagram 3

Diagram 4





Connectors

M12 connector





Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

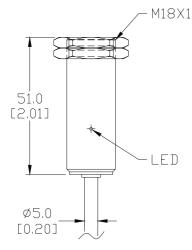
	DW Series Specifications						
	DW-Ax-50x-M18	DW-Ax-51x-M18					
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	12mm 20mm						
Operating Distance	N						
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proxi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Output Type	NPN or PNF	·					
Operating Voltage	10 to 3						
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10	ImA					
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 200						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤0.1	mA					
Voltage Drop	≤2	V					
Switching Frequency	≤ 600 Hz	≤ 500Hz					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10)%					
Repeat Accuracy	0.60 mm 1.0 mm						
Ripple	≤ 20)%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤40ms	≤50ms					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S					
Short-Circuit Protection	Ye	S					
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-	13 to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPé	67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	LED					
Housing Material	Chrome pla	ated brass					
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutyler						
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947	7-5-2/7.4					
Tightening Torque							
Weight	130g (4.59 oz), 56g (1.98 oz) 95.2 g (3.36 oz), 31.8 g (1.12 oz)						
Connection	2m cable, M1	2 connection					
I/O Link	-						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus	E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific par	t number's web page.					

DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1



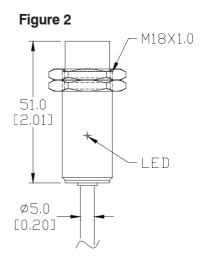
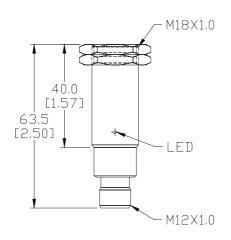
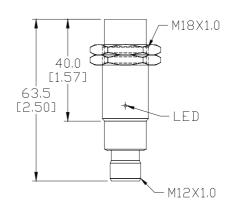


Figure 3







DW Series 18 mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M18 (18mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 18mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 20mm sensing
- Complete overload protection
- IP68/IP69k rated

- Two M18 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



l.	DW Series 18mm Stainless Steel Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance									
DW-AD-711-M18	\$87.00				NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-713-M18 *	\$87.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-711-M18-002	\$87.00				NU	NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-713-M18-002 *	\$87.00	M18	20mm			PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-712-M18	\$87.00	IVI I Ö	(0.787 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-714-M18	\$87.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-712-M18-002	\$87.00				NC	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-714-M18-002	\$87.00					PNP	quick disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2

*IO-Link model

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

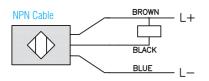


Diagram 2

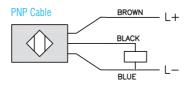


Diagram 3

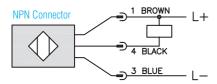
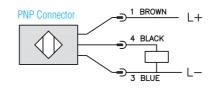


Diagram 4



Connectors





DW Series 18mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series 18mm Stainless Steel Specifications
	DW-Ax-71x-M18
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	20mm
Operating Distance	-
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	\leq 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	\leq 200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	≤2 V
Switching Frequency	≤ 200 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	0.60 mm
Ripple	≤ 20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤15ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 85°C (-13 to 185°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	_
Weight	112g (3.95 oz), 51g (1.80 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection
I/O Link	PNP/NO version only
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

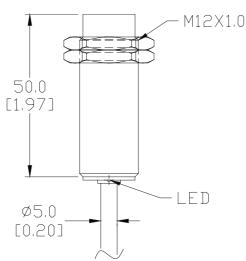
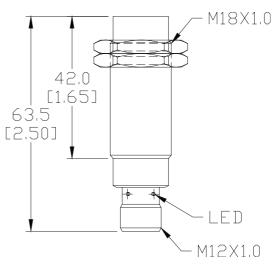


Figure 2





DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity **Sensors** CONTRINE)

M30 (30mm) Chrome Plated Brass - DC



- Sixteen models available • 30mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 22mm and 40mm sensing
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M30 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



1	DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance Shielde	d								
DW-AD-501-M30	\$58.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M30	\$58.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M30-002	\$58.00				NU	NPN	M12 auick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-503-M30-002	\$58.00	M30	22mm	Shielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-502-M30	\$58.00	IVI3U	(0.866 in)	Silieided	NC	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M30	\$58.00					PNP	`cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M30-002	\$58.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-504-M30-002	\$58.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
Triple Distance Unshiel	ded								
DW-AD-511-M30	\$62.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-513-M30	\$62.00				NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M30-002	\$62.00				NU	NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-513-M30-002	\$62.00	MOO	40mm			PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4
DW-AD-512-M30	\$62.00	M30	(1.574 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6 5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-514-M30	\$62.00				NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-512-M30-002	\$62.00				NC	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-514-M30-002	\$62.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

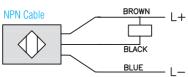
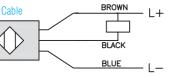




Diagram 4



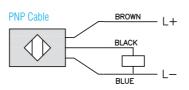
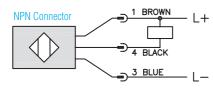
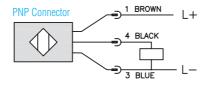


Diagram 3





Connectors

M12 connector





DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series Specifications						
	DW-Ax-50x-M30	DW-Ax-51x-M30					
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	22mm 40mm						
Operating Distance	Ň						
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proxi	mity Sensor Terminology section.					
Output Type	NPN or PNF	P, NO or NC					
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC					
No-load Supply Current	≤10	ImA					
Operating (Load) Current	≤20	DmA					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤0.1	mA					
Voltage Drop	≤2	2 V					
Switching Frequency	≤ 200 Hz	\leq 100Hz					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10]%					
Repeat Accuracy	1.1 mm	2.0 mm					
Ripple	≤21)%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤200	Oms					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	ß					
Short-Circuit Protection	Ye	S					
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-	-13 to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPE	67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	/ LED					
Housing Material	Chrome pl	ated brass					
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutyler	ne terephthalate)					
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947	7-5-2/7.4					
Tightening Torque							
Weight	215g (7.58 oz), 155g (5.47 oz) 212g (7.48 oz), 143g (5.04 oz)						
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection						
I/O Link	NA						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373						
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inf	ormation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific	part number's web page					



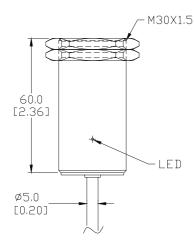
DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1





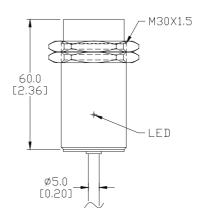
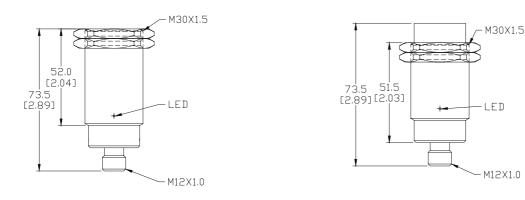


Figure 3

Figure 4



See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.



DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M30 (30mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 30mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 40mm sensing
- Complete overload protection
- IP68 / IP69k rated

- Two M30 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Triple Distance (Unshielded)										
DW-AD-711-M30	\$104.00				NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-713-M30	\$104.00		40mm	Unshielded		PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AS-711-M30-002	\$104.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
DW-AS-713-M30-002	\$104.00	M30				PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2	
DW-AD-712-M30	\$104.00	IVIOU	(1.574 in)			NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-714-M30	\$104.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AS-712-M30-002	\$104.00				NC	NPN	M12quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
DW-AS-714-M30-002	\$104.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2	

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

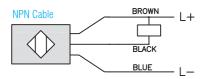


Diagram 2

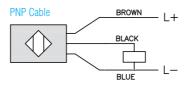


Diagram 3

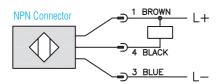
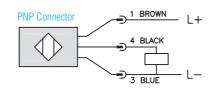


Diagram 4



Connectors

M12 connector





DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

DW Series Specifications	DW-Ax-71x-M30
Mounting Type	unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	40mm
Operating Distance	NA
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	\leq 200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	\leq 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	≤2 V
Switching Frequency	≤ 90 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	2.0 mm
Ripple	≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤40ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68/IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	
Weight	196g (6.91 oz), 144g (5.08 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection
I/O Link	NA
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

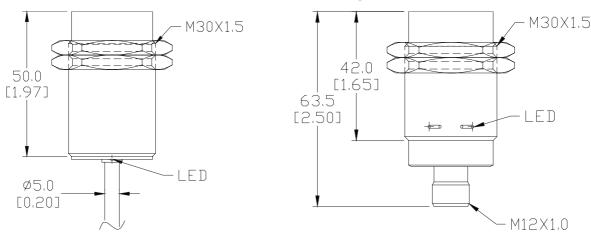


Figure 2

See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.



CONTRINEX

DW Series 20mm x 32mm Proximity Sensors

Miniature 20mm x 32mm stainless steel – DC



- Four models available
- Miniature 20mm x 32mm proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP68/IP69K-ratedStainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
 - Lifetime warranty
 - IO-Link models available

• One-piece for harsh duty applications



	DW Series 20mm x 32mm Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Extended Distance												
DW-AD-701-C23	\$79.00			Shielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
DW-AD-703-C23 *	\$79.00	20mm x 32mm	Zmm (0.075in)			PNP	2m (6.5 ft) axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AV-701-C23-276	\$79.00	x 8mm	7mm (0.275in)			NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
DW-AV-703-C23-276*	\$79.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2			

*IO-Link model

	DW Series Specifications
	DW-Ax-70x-C23
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	7mm
Operating Distance	NA
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	\leq 10mA
Operating (Load) Current	≤200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	\leq 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	<2 V
Switching Frequency	≤ 180 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	0.3 mm
Ripple	≤ 20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤20ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 85°C (-13 to 185°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP 68 & IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	
Weight	47g (1.66 oz), 25g (0.88 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection
I/O Link	PNP NO version only
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.

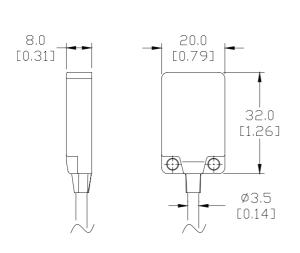


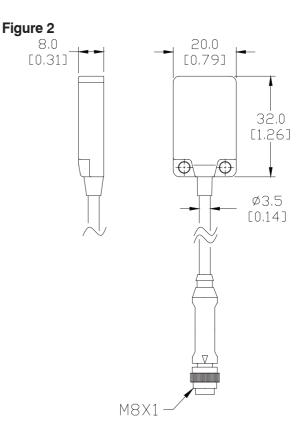
DW Series 20mm x 32mm Proximity **Sensors**

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1





Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

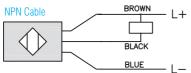


Diagram 3

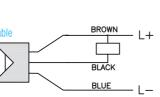


Diagram 2

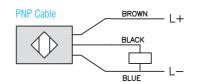
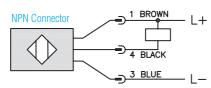
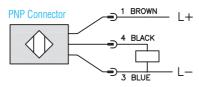


Diagram 4





Connectors



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.



PNM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M12 (12mm) Bronze-plated Brass - DC



- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



		PNM Seri	es Induct	ive Prox Sele	ction Cha	art (Short Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M12 Models (short b	ody)						
PNM6-AN-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
PNM6-AN-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
PNM6-AN-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
PNM6-AN-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
PNM6-AP-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
PNM6-AP-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
PNM6-AP-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
PNM6-AP-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
PNM6-CN-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 1
PNM6-CN-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
PNM6-CN-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 1
PNM6-CN-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
PNM6-CP-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 1
PNM6-CP-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
PNM6-CP-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 1
PNM6-CP-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2

		PNM Series	s Inductiv	ve Prox Select	tion Cha	rt (Regular Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M12 Models (regular	r body)						
PNM-AN-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3
PNM-AN-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4
PNM-AN-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3
PNM-AN-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4
PNM-AP-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 3
PNM-AP-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4
PNM-AP-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 3
PNM-AP-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4
PNM-CN-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 3
PNM-CN-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4
PNM-CN-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 3
PNM-CN-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4
PNM-CP-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 3
PNM-CP-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4
PNM-CP-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 3
PNM-CP-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4



PNK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M18 (18mm) Bronze-plated Brass - DC

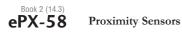


- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



		PNK Series	s Inductive	Prox Selection	on Chart (Short Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M18 Models (sh	ort bod	v)						
PNK6-AN-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5
PNK6-AN-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 6
PNK6-AN-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5
PNK6-AN-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 6
PNK6-AP-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5
PNK6-AP-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 6
PNK6-AP-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5
PNK6-AP-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 6
PNK6-CN-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 5
PNK6-CN-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6
PNK6-CN-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 5
PNK6-CN-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6
PNK6-CP-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 5
PNK6-CP-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6
PNK6-CP-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 5
PNK6-CP-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6

		PNK Series	Inductive	Prox Selection	on Chart	(Regular Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M18 Models (reg	gular bo	ndy)						
PNK-AN-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 7
PNK-AN-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 8
PNK-AN-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 7
PNK-AN-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 8
PNK-AP-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 7
PNK-AP-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	N.O	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 8
PNK-AP-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 7
PNK-AP-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 8
PNK-CN-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 7
PNK-CN-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 8
PNK-CN-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 7
PNK-CN-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 8
PNK-CP-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 7
PNK-CP-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 8
PNK-CP-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 7
PNK-CP-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 8



PNT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M30 (30mm) Bronze-plated Brass - DC



- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- \bullet IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty

		PNT Ser	ies Inductiv	e Prox Selec	tion Chart (Short Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M30 Models	(short body)							
PNT6-AN-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 9
PNT6-AN-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 10
PNT6-AN-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 9
PNT6-AN-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 10
PNT6-AP-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 9
PNT6-AP-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 10
PNT6-AP-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 9
PNT6-AP-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 10
PNT6-CN-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 9
PNT6-CN-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 10
PNT6-CN-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 9
PNT6-CN-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 10
PNT6-CP-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 9
РNT6-СР-ЗН	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 10
PNT6-CP-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 9
PNT6-CP-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 10

		PNT Serie	s Inductive	Prox Selecti	ion Chart (R	egular Body)		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
M30 Models	(regular body)						
PNT-AN-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 11
PNT-AN-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 12
PNT-AN-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 11
PNT-AN-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 12
PNT-AP-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 11
PNT-AP-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 12
PNT-AP-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 11
PNT-AP-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 12
PNT-CN-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 11
PNT-CN-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 12
PNT-CN-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 11
PNT-CN-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 12
PNT-CP-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 11
PNT-CP-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 12
PNT-CP-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 11
PNT-CP-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 12



PN Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

PN Series Specifications	M12 Models (PNM)	M18 Models (PNK)	M30 Models (PNT)					
Mounting Type		Shielded or Unshielded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	Shielded: 4mm (0.16 in) Unshielded: 7mm (0.28 in)	Shielded: 8mm (0.31 in) Unshielded:12mm (0.47 in)	Shielded: 15mm (0.6 in) Unshielded: 22mm (0.79 in)					
Operating Distance	Shielded: 0 to 3.24 mm	Shielded: 0 to 6.48 mm	Shielded: 0 to 12.15 mm					
	Unshielded: 0 to 5.67 mm	Unshielded: 0 to 9.72 mm	Unshielded: 0 to 17.82 mm					
Material Correction Factors	S	ee Material Influence table #2 later in this secti	on.					
Output Type		NPN or PNP, NO or NC						
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current		<10 mA						
Operating (Load) Current		100mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current		For 3-wire (< 50µ)						
Voltage Drop		<2.5 V						
Switching Frequency	700Hz	Shielded 400Hz; Unshielded 300Hz	100Hz					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		3 15						
Repeat Accuracy		< 10%						
Ripple		NA						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		\leq 300 mA						
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes						
Short-circuit Protection		Yes, pulsed						
Operating Temperature		-40° to 85°C (-40° to 185°F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K						
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	put energized), 1 LED prewired/4 LEDs for quid	ck disconnect					
Housing Material	Ha	ousing: brass, bronze-plated; PEI; Lock nuts: b	rass					
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section							
Tightening Torque	Connector type: 7Nm (1.57 lb-ft) Cable type: 12Nm (2.70 lb-ft) 25 Nm (5.62 lb-ft) 50Nm (11.21 lb-ft)							
Weight		NA						
Connectors	M	12 connector/2m axial cable. 2 lock nuts inclu	ded					
Agency Approvals	M12 Connector versions of	ULus file E328811, CE, RoHS; Cable versions	UL file E328811, CE, RoHS					

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

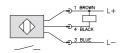


Diagram 3

NPN Output

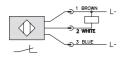


Diagram 2

PNP Output

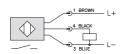
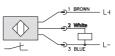


Diagram 4

PNP Output



Connector

M12 connector



M12 connector

1



*Note: Use M12 4 connector cable. M12 3 connector cable will not work for normally closed units.

PN Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

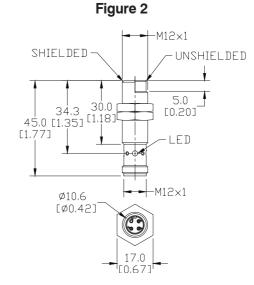
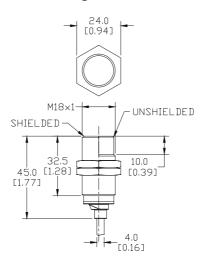


Figure 3

Figure 5



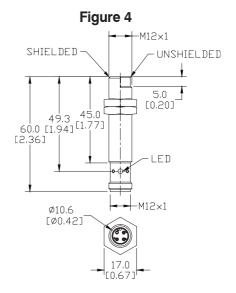
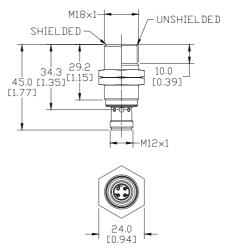


Figure 6



www.automationdirect.com/proximity

UNSHIELDED

10.0 [0.39]

-M12×1

UNSHIELDED

UNSHIELDED

1 15.0 [0.59] 4

-M12×1

 \bigcirc

_ 36.0 [1.42]

ł 15.0 [0.59]

4

-M12×1

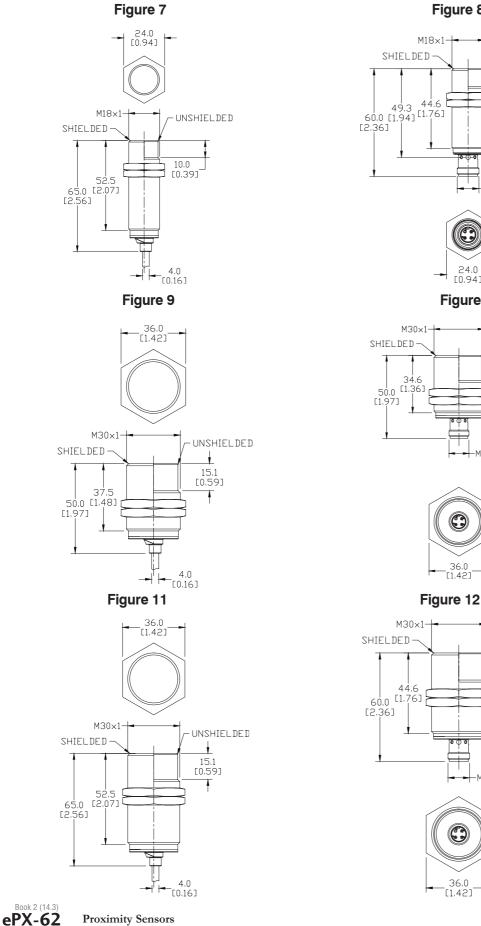
0

36.0 [1.42]

24.0

Figure 10

PN Series Inductive Proximity sors Figure 8



AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M12 (12 mm) metal – DC

- 26 standard length models available
- 8 short body length models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator
- DC powered
- Several sensing distances available
- Lifetime warranty



	AM1 Series Standard Length M12 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
Standard Dista	nce											
AM1-AN-1A	\$20.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-AP-1A	\$20.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-A0-1A	\$22.00	0 to 2 mm (0-0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AM1-AN-1H	\$20.00	(0-0.08 in)	Sillelueu	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-AP-1H	\$20.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-A0-1H	\$22.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2				
AM1-AN-2A	\$20.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-AP-2A	\$20.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-A0-2A	\$22.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AM1-AN-2H	\$20.00	(0-0.157 in)	Unsnielded	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-AP-2H	\$20.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-A0-2H	\$22.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2				
Extended Dista	nce											
AM1-AN-3A	\$25.50		Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-AP-3A	\$25.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-A0-3A	\$27.50	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)			Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AM1-AN-3H	\$25.50	(0-0.157 in)	Sillelueu		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-AP-3H	\$25.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-A0-3H	\$27.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2				
AM1-AN-4A	\$25.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-AP-4A	\$25.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AM1-A0-4A	\$27.50	0 to 8 mm	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AM1-AN-4H	\$25.50	(0-0.314 in)	Unshielded	INU INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-AP-4H	\$25.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2				
AM1-A0-4H	\$27.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2				
Triple Distance	!											
AM1-AN-5H	\$65.00	6 mm	Chielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3				
AM1-AP-5H	\$65.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	NU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3				

AM6 Series Short Body M12 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Extended Distance										
AM6-AN-3A	\$31.00			NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
AM6-AP-3A	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm	Shielded		PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
AM6-AN-3H	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
AM6-AP-3H	\$31.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
AM6-AN-4A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
AM6-AP-4A	\$31.00	0 to 8 mm	Upphialded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
AM6-AN-4H	\$31.00	(0-0.314 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
AM6-AP-4H	\$31.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
								Book 2 (14.3)		

www.automationdirect.com/proximity

Proximity Sensors

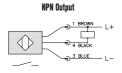
ePX-63

AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AM Se	eries Specific	ations			
Mounting Type	Standard Dist	ance Models	Extended Dist	ance Models	Triple Distance Models	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	6 mm (0.236 in)	
Operating Distance				NA		
Material Correction Factors	See	Material Influence ta	ble #1 later in this se	ection	See Material Influence table #2 later in this section	
Output Type			NPN or PNF	P/NO only/3-wire		
Operating Voltage			10 to	30 VDC		
No-load Supply Current	≤2	0mA		1	:10mA	
Operating (Load) Current	3-wire: ≤200mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA	3-wire: ≤200mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA	≤200mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	3-wire: ≤10µA /	2-wire: ≤0.8mA	3-wire: ≤120µA /	/ 2-wire: ≤0.8mA	≤100µA	
Voltage Drop	3-	wire:1.2 volts max.	/ 2-wire: 2.8 volts ma	ax.	≤2.0 V	
Switching Frequency	3-wire: 2kHz /	2 wire: 1.5 kHz	3-wire: 2kHz / 2	2 wire: 750 kHz	800 Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%		1	to 20	
Repeat Accuracy	\leq	2%		4	≤5%	
Ripple		≤	0%		≤20%	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	3-wire: 100ms	/ 2 wire: 50ms		1(00 ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection				Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection		Ye	s (switch auto-resets	s after overload is rer	noved)	
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°	C (-13° to 158°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IE	C IP67		
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (ou	tput energized)		
Housing Material		Nickel-pl	ated brass		Chrome-plated brass	
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene 1	Ferephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section					
Tightening Torque			10 Nm	(7.37 lb-ft)		
Weight (cable/M12 connector)	70 g (2.47 oz)/30 g (1.06 oz) 96 g (3.39 oz)/34 g (1.2 oz				96 g (3.39 oz)/34 g (1.2 oz)	
Connection			2 meter PVC axial	cable / M12 connec	tor	
Agency Approvals		Ν	IA		UL file E328811	

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1



Sink/Source Output

 \bigcirc

NPN

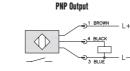
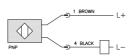


Diagram 2

Sink/Source Output



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.

Connector

M12 connector





4 BLACK

Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in

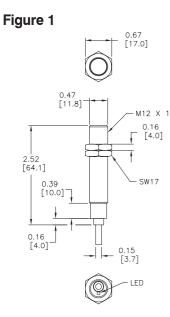
sinking mode used with a sourcing module.

1.-

AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]



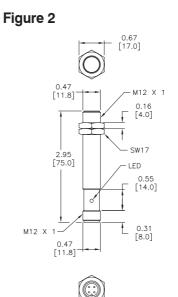


Figure 3

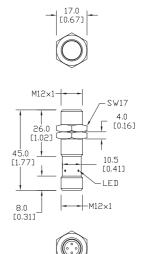


Figure 4

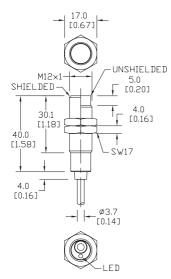
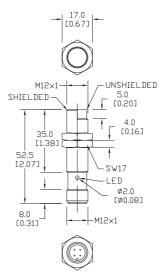


Figure 5





AK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M18 (18 mm) metal - DC

- 24 models available
- Standard and extended distance models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- Lifetime warranty

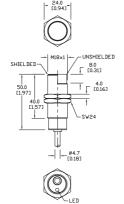


	AK Series M18 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Standard Dista	nce										
AK1-AN-1A	\$22.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-AP-1A	\$22.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-A0-1A	\$23.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AK1-AN-1H	\$22.00	5 11111 (0.197 111)	Sillelueu	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-AP-1H	\$22.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-A0-1H	\$23.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
AK1-AN-2A	\$22.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-AP-2A	\$22.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-A0-2A	\$23.00	8 mm (0.315 in)	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AK1-AN-2H	\$22.00	0 11111 (0.3 13 111)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-AP-2H	\$22.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-A0-2H	\$23.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
Extended Dista	nce										
AK1-AN-3A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-AP-3A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-A0-3A	\$29.50	8 mm (0.315 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AK1-AN-3H	\$26.50	0 11111 (0.3 13 111)	Sillelueu	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-AP-3H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-AO-3H	\$29.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
AK1-AN-4A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-AP-4A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AK1-AO-4A	\$29.50	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AK1-AN-4H	\$26.50	12 11111 (0.472 111)	OUPHIEIDED	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-AP-4H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AK1-A0-4H	\$29.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			

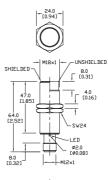
Dimensions

mm [inches]









AK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

AK Series Specifications										
Mounting Type	Standard Distance		Extended Distance							
mounting type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.197 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)						
Operating Distance		N	IA							
Material Influence Factors		See Material Influence tal	ole #1 later in this section							
Output Type	3- wire	: NPN or PNP/NO (normally	open) / 2-wire: sink/source, I	NO only						
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	80 VDC							
No-load Supply Current		\leq 20 mA	for 3 mins							
Operating (Load) Current		3-wire: ≤400mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current		3-wire: ≤10µA / 2-	wire: ≤ 0.8 mA max							
Voltage Drop		3-wire: 1 volt max. /	2-wire: \leq 2.8V max.							
Switching Frequency	600 Hz		300 Hz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to ≤	≤10%	2 to =	≤15%						
Repeat Accuracy	≤/	2%	≤	5%						
Ripple		≤1	0%							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		3-wire: 100ms	/ 2-wire:-50ms							
Reverse Polarity Protection		Ŷ	es							
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)							
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC	IP67							
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (NO ou	tput energized)							
Housing Material		Nickel-pla	ated brass							
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Ter	ephthalate (PBT)							
Shock/Vibration		See termino	logy section.							
Tightening Torque	25 Nm (18.44 lbs-ft.)									
Weight	A type (w/ cable): 130 g (4.59 oz) H type: 55 g (1.94 oz)									
Connection		2 meter PVC axial ca	able / M12 connector							
Agency Approvals		N	IA							

Wiring diagrams

NPN Output

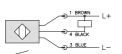
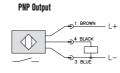


Diagram 1



Connector

M12 connector

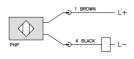


Diagram 2

Sink/Source Output



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sinking mode used with a sourcing module.



Sink/Source Output

Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.



AT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) metal - DC

- 24 models available
- Standard and extended distance models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Lifetime warranty

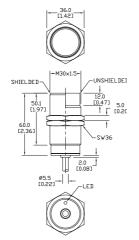


	AT Series M30 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Standard Dista	ince										
AT1-AN-1A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-AP-1A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-A0-1A	\$32.50	10 mm (0.204 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AT1-AN-1H	\$26.50	10 mm (0.394 in)	Silieided	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-AP-1H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-A0-1H	\$37.00				Sink/source	M12 (12mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
AT1-AN-2A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-AP-2A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-A0-2A	\$32.50	15	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AT1-AN-2H	\$26.50	15 mm (0.591 in)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-AP-2H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-A0-2H	\$37.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
Extended Dista	ance										
AT1-AN-3A	\$32.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-AP-3A	\$32.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-A0-3A	\$36.00	15 mm (0 501 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AT1-AN-3H	\$32.50	15 mm (0.591 in)	Silieided	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-AP-3H	\$32.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-A0-3H	\$36.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
AT1-AN-4A	\$32.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-AP-4A	\$32.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AT1-A0-4A	\$36.00	20 mm (0 707 :-)	Inchielde	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AT1-AN-4H	\$32.50	20 mm (0.787 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-AP-4H	\$32.50]			PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
AT1-A0-4H	\$36.00]			Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			

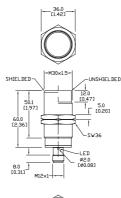
Dimensions

mm[inches]







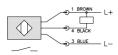


AT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AT Series Spe	cifications			
Mounting Type	Standard Dis	tance Models	Extended Dis	tance Models	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Shielded Unshielded		Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	10 mm (0.394 in)	15 mm (0.591 in)	15 mm (0.591 in)	20 mm (0.787 in)	
Operating Distance		Ν	IA		
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tal	ble #1 later in this section		
Output Type	Three wire	: NPN or PNP/NO (normally	open) / Two wire: sink/sourc	e, NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	80 VDC		
No-load Supply Current		\leq 20 mA	for 3 mins		
Operating (Load) Current	3 wire: ≤400mA ,	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA	2-wire and 3-	wire:≤400mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	3-wire:≤10µA / 2-	wire: ≤0.8mA max.	3-wire ≤8µA / 2-v	vire: ≤0.8mA max.	
Voltage Drop	3-wire: ≤1 volt max. /	2-wire: ≤2.8V≤10%	3-wire: ≤1 volt ma	ax. / 2-wire: ≤2.8V	
Switching Frequency	3-wire: 200Hz ,	/ 2-wire: 150Hz	2-and 3-w	vire:150Hz	
Differential Travel	2 to	10%	2 to 15%		
Repeat Accuracy	3-wire: 2% ,	/ 2-wire: 5%	2-wire and 3-wire: 5%		
Ripple		≤1	0%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	3-wire: 100ms	/ 2-wire: 50ms	3-wire:100ms	/ 2-wire: 50ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yi	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)		
Operating Temperature		-25° to + 70°C (-13° t	o 158°F); drift: 10% Sr		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC	IP67		
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (NO ou	tput energized)		
Housing Material		Nickel-pla	ated brass		
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Ter	rephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration		See termino	logy section.		
Tightening Torque		50 Nm (36	6.88 lbs-ft.)		
Weight	Α	type (w/ cable): 180 g (6.35	oz) H type: 110 g (3.88 oz	<u>z</u>)	
Connection		2 meter axial cable	e or M12 connector		
Agency Approvals		Ν	IA		

Wiring diagrams

NPN Output



PNP Output

Diagram 1

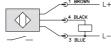
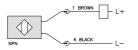


Diagram 2

Sink/Source Output



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sinking mode used with a sourcing module.

Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

BLACK

Sink/Source Output

L+

– L–

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.

 \bigcirc

PNF

Connector M12 connector







PB Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



PBT-AN-1H

PBT-AN-2H

Nickel-plated Brass - DC

- Low cost/high performance
- Twelve models available
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



Basic Series Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
M12 Models											
PBM-AN-1H	\$13.50	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1				
PBM-AP-1H	\$13.50	2 11111 (0.00 111)	Sillelueu	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Eiguro 1			
PBM-AN-2H	\$13.50	4 mm (0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
PBM-AP-2H	\$13.50	4 11111 (0.157 111)	UNSILIEIDED	l l	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2				
M18 Models	M18 Models										
PBK-AN-1H	\$14.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1				
PBK-AP-1H	\$14.00	5 11111 (0. 197 111)	Silielueu		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
PBK-AN-2H	\$14.00	8 mm (0.315 in)	Unshielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	riguie 2			
PBK-AP-2H	\$14.00	0 11111 (0.313 111)	UNSILIEIDED		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2				
M30 Models											
PBT-AN-1H	\$16.50	10 mm (0.394 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1				
PBT-AP-1H	\$16.50	10 11111 (0.394 111)	SHIEIDED	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3			
PBT-AN-2H	\$16.50	15 mm (0 500 in)	Unabioldod	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1				
PBT-AP-2H	\$16.50	15 mm (0.590 in)	i90 in) Unshielded		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2				

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

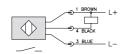
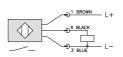


Diagram 2

PNP Output



Connector

M12 connector



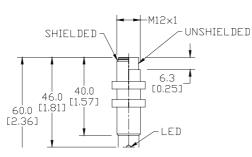
PB Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

PB Series Specifications	M12 M	lodels	M18 N	lodels	M30 Models	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	5 mm (0.197 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	10 mm (0.394 in)	15 mm (0.590 in)
Operating Distance			N	A		
Material Correction Factors		See	Material Influence tab	ole #2 later in this sec	ction.	
Output Type			NPN or PN	IP, NO only		
Operating Voltage			15 to 3	80 VDC		
No-load Supply Current			<15	mA		
Operating (Load) Current			100	mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current			<0.1			
Voltage Drop	<2.5 V					
Switching Frequency	80	OHz	400Hz	300Hz	200	OHz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)			N	A		
Repeat Accuracy			N	A		
Ripple			N			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			N	A		
Reverse Polarity Protection			Yi	es		
Short-circuit Protection			Yes, p			
Operating Temperature			-25° to 70°C (,		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IEC			
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (outp	0 /		
Housing Material		Ho	ousing: brass, nickel-		ISS	
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene Ter	1 ()		
Shock/Vibration			See termino		r	
Tightening Torque	7.0 Nm (5.16 lb-ft) 35.0 Nm (25.8 lb-ft) 50.0 Nm (36.8			,		
Weight						5.70 g (0.20 oz)
Connectors	M12 connector. 2 lock nuts included					
Agency Approvals			cULus file E328	3811, CE, RoHS		

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1





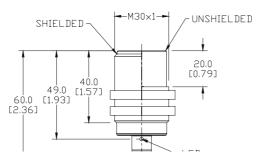
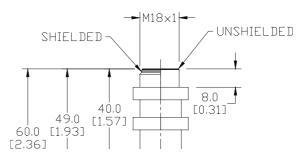


Figure 2





PEW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



PEW-AP-1H

M8 (8 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Four flush-mountable models available
- Low cost/high performance
- Metal sensing face for extreme environments
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Sensing face withstands up to 1450 psi.
- M8 or M12 quick-disconnect models
- 2 M8 stainless steel lock nuts included
- Purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



PEW Series DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Extended Dista	Extended Distance										
PEW-AN-1F	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
PEW-AP-1F	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M8 (8 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
PEW-AN-1H	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
PEW-AP-1H	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 2			

Wiring diagrams



Connectors

M8 connector M12 connector





Dimensions mm[inches]

Figure 1

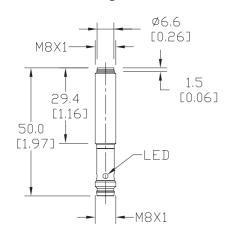
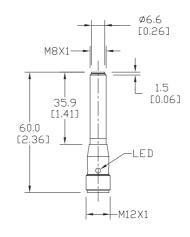


Figure 2





Proximity Sensors

PEW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	PEW-AN-1F	PEW-AP-1F	PEW-AN-1H	PEW-AP-1H				
Mounting Type		Shield	ed					
Nominal Sensing Distance		2 mm (0.08 i	n) ± 10%					
Operating Distance		0 to 1.6 mm	(0.06 in)					
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence table	#2 later in this section.					
Output Type	NPN, NO only	PNP, NO only	NPN, NO only	PNP, NO only				
Operating Voltage		10 to 36	VDC					
No-load Supply Current		< 20 r	nA					
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current	< 0.1 mA							
Voltage Drop	<2.5 V							
Switching Frequency	100 Hz							
Differential Travel (% of nominal Distance)	1 to 20	% of Sr	1 to 15	i% of Sr				
Repeat Accuracy	NA							
Ripple		NA						
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (non-la	tching)					
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C (-1	3° to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67	IEC II	P67/68				
Indication/Switch Status		4 Yello	W					
Housing Material		316L stainle	ess steel					
Sensing Face Material		316L stainle	ess steel					
Shock/Vibration		See terminolo	gy section					
Tightening Torque		3.5 Nm (2.5	58 lb-ft)					
Weight	18 g (l).63 oz)	20 g (0.71 oz)				
Connection	M8 plug with g	gold-plated pins	M12 plug with	gold-plated pins				
Agency Approvals		cULus file E3288	11, CE, RoHS					



PMW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M12 (12 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Twelve models available
- Low cost/high performance
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple distance models (shown) sense all metals at virtually the same distance, have one-piece stainless design, and are fully submersible up to 290 psi.
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- Lifetime warranty



		PI	WW Series M1	2 DC Inductive	Prox Selec	tion Chart				
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Dista	Standard Distance									
PMW-0N-1H	\$38.50	2 mm (0.09 in)	Chielded	NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PMW-0P-1H	\$38.50	2 mm (0.08 in)		NU/N.C	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PMW-AN-1H	\$45.00	2 mm (0 110 in)	Shielded NO	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
PMW-AP-1H	\$47.00	3 mm (0.118 in)		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4			
Extended Dista	nce									
PMW-0N-2H	\$38.50	4 mm (0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PMW-0P-2H	\$38.50	4 11111 (0.157 111)		-, -	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PMW-AN-2H	\$49.00	6 mm (0.236 in)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
PMW-AP-2H	\$49.00	0 11111 (0.230 111)			PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 5		
Triple Distance										
PMW-AN-5A	\$84.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PMW-AP-5A	\$84.00	6 mm (0.026 in)	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PMW-AN-5H	\$84.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PMW-AP-5H	\$84.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

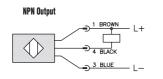
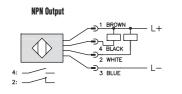


Diagram 3







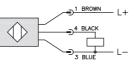
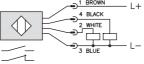


Diagram 4 PNP Output



Connector

M12 connector



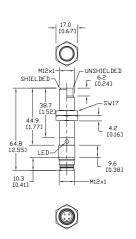
Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

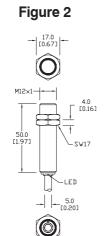
PMW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models	PMW-A*-1H	PMW-A*-2H	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in) ¹	4 mm (0.157 in) ¹	6 mm (0.236 in)	3 mm (0.118 in)	6 mm (0.236 in)	
Operating Distance		NA	1	0 to 2.4 mm (0.09 in)	0 to 4.9 mm (0.19 in)	
Material Correction Factors						
Output Type	NPN or PNP and NO)/NC complementary	NPN or PNP, NO only	NPN or PN	P, NO only	
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC 10 to 36 VE				6 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤1	≤15 mA ≤10 mA		≤20 mA	≤25 mA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤10	0 mA	≤200 mA	≤100 mA	≤100 mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤	0µА		≤100µA		
Voltage Drop	≤1.2 V		≤2.0 V	<2.5 V		
Switching Frequency	2k Hz		400 Hz	100 Hz	500 Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to 10%		≤15%	≤2	0%	
Repeat Accuracy		≤5%	·	Not available		
Ripple	≤1	0%	≤20%	Not available		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	100	ms	≤10 ms	negligible		
Reverse Polarity Protection			Yes			
Short-circuit Protection			Yes			
Operating Temperature / Temperature Drift	-25° t	o 70°C (-13° to 158°F)	/ 10%Sr	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F) / 20%Sr	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IF	267/68	IEC IP67 ² (connector/IP68 ² (cable)	IEC IP67/68	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (NO output energi	zed)		
Housing Material	Stainle	ss steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel. 2 lo	ock nuts included.	
Sensing Face Material	PI	PS	Stainless steel	Stainles	s steel	
Shock/Vibration			See terminology section	n		
Tightening Torque	10 Nm (7.25 lb-in)			20 Nm (14	4.5 lb-in)	
Weight	35 g (1	.23 oz)	89 g (3.14 oz)	29 g (1.023 oz.)	30 g (1.058 oz.)	
Connections			connector with gold-plate			
Agency Approvals	Ν	A	UL file E328811, RoHS	cULus file E328	811, CE, RoHS	
Notes: ¹ With 12 x 12mm FE360 target ² Fully submersi	ble to 290 psi.					

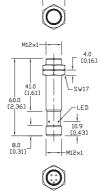
Dimensions mm[inches]

Figure 1









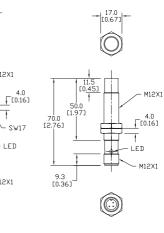
Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

Figure 4

40.0 | 1.57] 49.0 [1.93] | |

60.0 [2,36]

Figure 5



+M12X1

Ŧ

LED

-M12X1



PKW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M18 (18 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Twelve models available
- Low cost/high performance
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple distance models (shown) sense all metals at virtually the same distance, have one-piece stainless design, and are fully submersible up to 290 psi.
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- Lifetime warranty

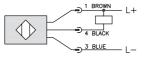


		PK	W Series M18	DC Inductive P	rox Selec	ction Chart				
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distance										
PKW-0N-1H	\$41.50	5 mm (0 107 in)	Chielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PKW-0P-1H	\$41.50	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NO/N.C	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PKW-AN-1H	\$47.00	5 mm (0 107 in)	Chielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
PKW-AP-1H	\$47.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4		
Extended Distan	Extended Distance									
PKW-ON-2H	\$28.25	8 mm (0.315 in)	15 in) Unshielded	NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PKW-0P-2H	\$41.50	o IIIII (0.313 III)			PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PKW-AN-2H	\$55.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
PKW-AP-2H	\$55.00	12 11111 (0.472 111)	UNSINEILLEL	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4		
Triple Distance										
PKW-AN-5A	\$87.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PKW-AP-5A	\$87.00	10 mm (0.204 in)	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PKW-AN-5H	\$87.00	10 mm (0.394 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PKW-AP-5H	\$87.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1







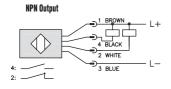


Diagram 2

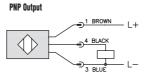
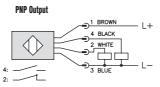


Diagram 4



Connector

M12 connector



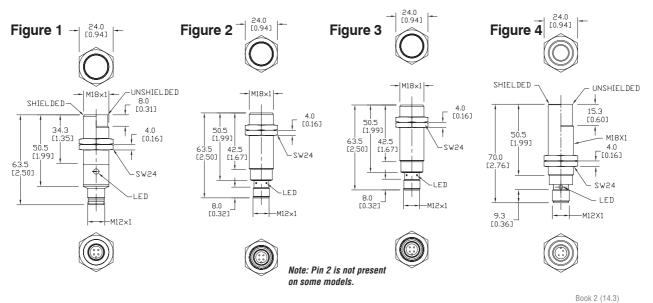
Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

PKW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models	PKW-A*-1H	PKW-A*-2H	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.197 in) ¹	8 mm (0.315 in) ¹	10 mm (0.394 in)	5 mm (0.197 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)	
Operating Distance		NA		0 to 4 mm	0 to 9.7 mm (0.38in)	
Material Correction Factors		See Materia	I Influence Table 2 later in	this section.		
Output Type	NPN or PNP and NC	/NC complementary	NPN or PNP, NO only	NPN or PI	NP, NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC		10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	15	mA	10 mA	20 mA	25 mA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤40	0 mA	≤200 mA	100) mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μΑ	≤100µA	<0.	1 mA	
Voltage Drop	≤0	.8 V	≤2.0 V	<2	5 V	
Switching Frequency	11	(Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	500 Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%	≤15%	\leq	20%	
Repeat Accuracy	\leq	5%	NA	1	NA	
Ripple	≤1	0%	≤20%	1	NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	100	ms	≤10 ms	negligible		
Reverse Polarity Protection		Not available		Yes		
Short-circuit Protection		Not available		Yes (non-latching)		
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IF	267/68	IEC IP67 ² (connector) IP68 ² (cable)	IEC IP67, IP68	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	
Indication/Switch Status		Y	ellow (NO output energized	(b		
Housing Material			Stainless steel			
Sensing Face Material	Polyphonylene	e Sulfide (PPS)	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Shock Resistance / Vibration Resistance			See terminology section			
Tightening Torque	40 Nm (29 lb-ft)	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)	50 Nm	(37 lb-ft)	
Weight	70 g (2	2.47 oz)	114 g (4.02 oz) /50 g (1.76 oz)	56 g (1.98 oz)		
Connection	M12 cc	nnector	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 connector	M12 connector. 2	lock nuts included	
Agency Approvals	N	A	UL file E328811, RoHS	cULus file E32	8811, CE, RoHS	
Notes: ¹ With 12 x 12mm FE360 target ² Fully submersib	le to 290 psi.					

Dimensions

mm [inches]



ePX-77

PTW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight low cost, high performance models available
- Metal sensing face for extreme environments
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple-sensing models sense all metals at the same distance.
- One-piece stainless design
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- Lifetime warranty



	PTW Series M30 DC SS Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distar	Standard Distance									
PTW-AN-1H	\$37.25	10 mm (0.204 in)	Shielded	led N.O	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PTW-AP-1H	\$49.00	10 mm (0.394 in)	Silieided		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
Extended Distar	Extended Distance									
PTW-AN-2H	\$45.50	05	Linebielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PTW-AP-2H	\$45.00	25 mm (0.984 in)	Unshielded	N.0	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
Triple Distance										
PTW-AN-5A	\$101.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PTW-AP-5A	\$101.00	00 mm (0 707 in)	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PTW-AN-5H	\$101.00	20 mm (0.787 in)	Shielded	N.0	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PTW-AP-5H	\$101.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1 NPN Output

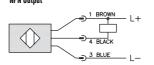
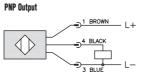


Diagram 2



Connector

M12 connector



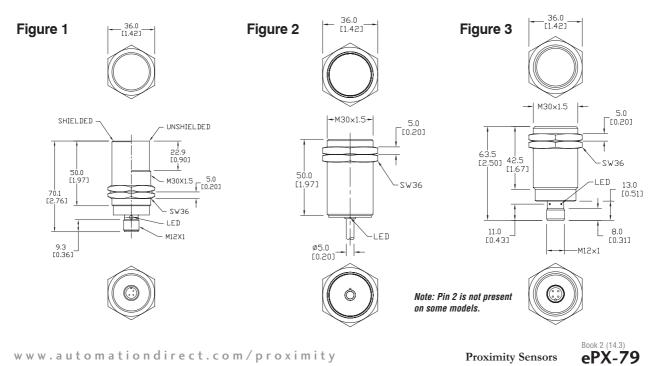
Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

PTW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	PTW-A*-1H	PTW-A*-2H	PTW-A*-5*				
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded				
Nominal Distance	10 mm (0.394 in)	25 mm (0.984 in)	20 mm (0.787 in)				
Operating Distance	0 to 8.1 mm (0.32 in)	0 to 24.3 mm (0.96 in)	NA				
Material Correction Factors	See	Material Influence Table 2 later in this s	ection.				
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO only						
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	20 mA	25 mA	10 mA				
Operating (Load) Current	100	mA	≤200 mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1	≤100 µA					
Voltage Drop	<2	≤2.0V					
Switching Frequency	50 Hz	250 Hz	100 Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤2	≤15%					
Repeat Accuracy	Not av	≤5%					
Ripple	Not av	≤20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	negligible	Not available	≤10 ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes					
Short-circuit Protection		Yes (non-latching)					
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67, IP68 (coolant)	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	IEC IP67 ¹ (connector) IP68 ¹ (cable)				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (4 x 90°)	Yellow (NO output energized)				
Housing Material	Stainle	ss steel	Stainless steel				
Sensing Face Material	Stainle	ss steel	Stainless steel				
Shock Resistance / Vibration Resistance		See terminology section					
Tightening Torque	80 Nm (150 Nm (111 lb-in)					
Weight	145 g (114 g (4.02 oz) / 50 g (1.76 oz)					
Connections	M12 connector, 2	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 connector					
Agency Approvals	cULus, UL file E3	28811, CE, RoHS	UL file E328811, CE, RoHS				
Note: ¹ Fully submersible to 290 psi (20 bar).							

Dimensions

mm [inches]



www.automationdirect.com/proximity

V Series AC Inductive Proximity Sensors



Price

\$35.50

\$35.50

\$35.50

\$35.50

\$31.00

\$31.00

\$31.00

\$31.00

\$37.50

\$37.50

Part Number

M12 Models

VM1-A0-1B

VM1-A0-2B

VM1-A0-1H

VM1-A0-2H

M18 Models VK1-A0-1B

VK1-A0-2B

VK1-A0-1H

VK1-A0-2H

M30 Models VT1-A0-1B

VT1-A0-2B

¹With 12x12 Fe360 target

Sensing Range

2 mm (0.06 in)¹

4 mm (0.157 in)¹

2 mm (0.08 in)1

4 mm (0.157 in)¹

5 mm (0.197 in)²

8 mm (0.315 in)²

5 mm (0.197 in)²

8 mm (0.315 in)2

10 mm (0.394 in)³

15 mm (0.591 in)³

²With 18x18 Fe360 target

M12 (12 mm), M18 (18 mm), M30 (30 mm) metal - AC

Wiring

Diagram 1

Dimensions

Figure 1

Figure 1

Figure 2

Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 3

Figure 4

Figure 4

Figure 5

Figure 5

- Multi-voltage: 20 to 253 VAC
- 2-wire
 - Metal housing
 - Axial cable with tang or quick-disconnect models; purchase cable separately

Connection

2 m (6.5') axial cable

2 m (6.5') axial cable

M12 (12 mm)

M12 (12 mm)

2 m (6.5') axial cable

2 m (6.5') axial cable

M12 (12 mm)

M12 (12 mm)

2 m (6.5') axial cable

2 m (6.5') axial cable

- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

Output

State

NO

NO

NO

V Series M12/18/30 AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart

Housing

Shielded

Unshielded

Shielded

Unshielded

Shielded

Unshielded

Shielded

Unshielded

Shielded

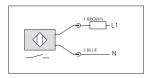
Unshielded

³With 30x30 Fe360 target



Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



* V Series sensors with 4-pin M12 connectors do not work with Zip Port junction blocks.





Dimensions

mm [inches]

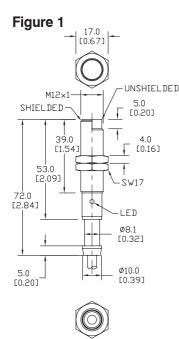
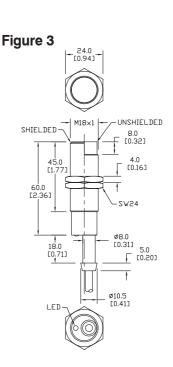


Figure 2 17.0 [0.67] M12×1 UNSHIELDED SHIELDED 5.0 [0.20] 4.0 Г [0.16] 45.0 E1.77 65.0 [2,56] SW17 -LED 8.0 M12×1 F0.311



V Series AC Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	M12 Mo	dels	M18 Mo	dels	M30 Ma	dels		
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	2	4	5	8	10	15		
Operating Distance	NA							
Material Correction Factors		See Mate	erial Influence table ;	#1 later in this	s section.			
Output Type			Triac/NO/2-	-wire				
Operating Voltage	20 to 253 VAC, 50/60 Hz							
No-load Supply Current			NA					
Operating (Load) Current			5 to 300 mA	(RMS)				
Off-state Leakage Current			1.0 mA max.	(RMS)				
Voltage Drop								
Switching Frequency	25 Hz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to 10%							
Repeat Accuracy			5%					
Ripple			NA					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			200 ms	3				
Reverse Polarity Protection			NA					
Short Circuit Protection			No					
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°C (-13	3° to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40 050)			IEC IP6	7				
LED Indicators			Yellow (output e	energized)				
Housing Material			Nickel-plated	brass				
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene Tereph	nthalate (PBT)				
Shock/Vibration			See Terminolog	y Section				
Tightening Torque	10 Nm (11 lb-ft) 25 Nm (18.44 lb-ft) 50 Nm (36.88 lb-ft)							
Weight	70 g (2.47 oz)		120 g (4.23 oz)		300 g (10.6 oz)			
Connection		2 m (6.5	5') axial cable or M1	2 (12 mm) co	onnector			
Agency Approvals			CE, ULRecognized	file E130644				
Use only 2M or 7M cables for AC sensors with M12 c	onnectors.							

Dimensions

mm [inches]
Figure 4

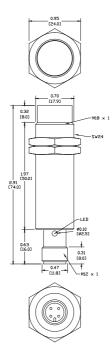
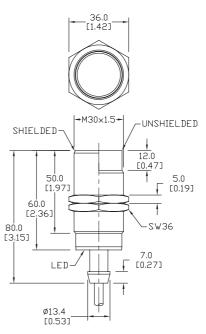


Figure 5



CR5 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Specifications

Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)

Time Delay Before Availability (tv)

Reverse Polarity Protection

Protection Degree (DIN 40050)

Short Circuit Protection

Operating Temperature

Indication/Switch Status

Sensing Face Material

Housing Material

Shock/Vibration

Weight

Connection Agency Approvals

Tightening Torque

Mounting Type

Output Type

Voltage Drop

Nominal Distance

Operating Distance

Operating Voltage

No-load Supply Current

Switching Frequency

Repeat Accuracy

Ripple

Operating (Load) Current

Off-state (Leakage) Current

Material Correction Factors

5 x 5 mm rectangular metal - DC

- Eight models available
- Compact 5 x 5 x 25 mm metal housing
 Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect
- models; purchase cable separately
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Screws included

Extended Distance

Models

Shielded

1.5 mm (0.06 in)

3 kHz

Lifetime warranty



L C	K5 Seri	es 5x5 H	lectangu	liar DC	Induct	live Prox Select	ion Char	T .	
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Standard Distance									
CR5-AN-1A	\$36.00		Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
CR5-AP-1A	\$36.00	0.8 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
CR5-AN-1F	\$41.00	(0.03 in)			NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
CR5-AP-1F	\$41.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2	
Extended Dist	ance								
CR5-AN-2A	\$58.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
CR5-AP-2A	\$58.00	1.5 mm	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
CR5-AN-2F	\$65.00	(0.06 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
CR5-AP-2F	\$65.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2	

Standard Distance

Models

Shielded

0.8 mm (0.03 in)

5 kHz

26 g (0.92 oz)

NA

See Material Influence table #1 later in this section

NPN or PNP/NO onlv/3-wire

10 to 30 VDC

 $\leq 10 \text{ mA}$

≤200 mA

≤10µA

≤2.0 V

≤10%

≤1.5%

≤20%

10 ms

Yes

Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed)

-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)

IEC IP67

Yellow (output energized)

Nickel-plated brass

Polyester

See Terminology Section

1.5 Nm (1.1 lb-in)

2 m (6.5') axial cable or M8 (8 mm) connector

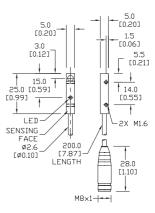
UL file E328811

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1 5.0 [0.20] 5.0 [0.20] 1.5 [0.06] 3.0 [0.12] 5.5 [0.21] 15.0 4 25.0 [0.59] 14.0 [0.99] [0.55] LED-2X M1.6 SENSING FACE 2М [78.0] Ø2.6 [Ø0.10] PIGTAIL

Figure 2



Wiring diagrams

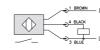
Diagram 1

 \triangleleft

Г

Diagram 2

PNP output



27 g (0.95 oz)

Connector M8 connector



CR8 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



8 x 8 mm rectangular metal – DC

- 12 models available
- Compact 8 x 8 x 40 mm metal housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models;
- purchase cable separately
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Screws included
- Lifetime warranty



	CR8 Series 8x8 Rectangular DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distance	Standard Distance									
CR8-AN-1A	\$25.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-1A	\$25.00	0 to 1.5 mm	Shielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-1F	\$25.00	0 to 1.5 mm (0 to 0.06 in)	Sillelueu	I NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-1F	\$25.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Extended Distance	Extended Distance									
CR8-AN-2A	\$34.50		n Shielded	NO -	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-2A	\$34.50	0 to 2 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-2F	\$34.50	(0 to 0.08 in)			NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-2F	\$34.50				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Triple Distance										
CR8-AN-3A	\$77.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-3A	\$77.00	3 mm	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-3F	\$77.00	(0.118 in)	Shielded	NO =	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-3F	\$77.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

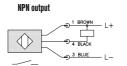
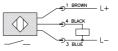


Diagram 2









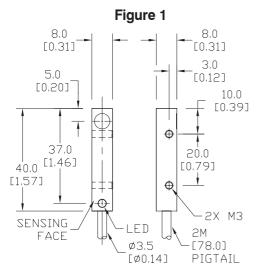


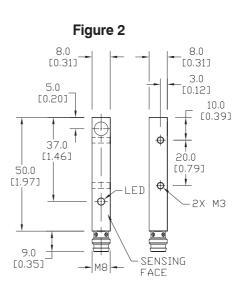
CR8 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models					
Mounting Type	Shielded	Shielded	Shielded					
Nominal Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.08 in)	3 mm (0.118 in)					
Operating Distance	NA	NA	NA					
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence ta	ble #1 later in this section	See Material Influence table #2					
Output Type		NPN or PNP/NO only/3-wire						
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current		\leq 10 mA						
Operating (Load) Current		≤200 mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10µA						
Voltage Drop		≤2.0 V						
Switching Frequency	1 kHz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%							
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%							
Ripple		≤20%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10	ms	50 ms					
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes	(switch auto-resets after overload is remove	d)					
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67						
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (output energized)						
Housing Material	Nickel-pl	ated brass	Chrome-plated brass					
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration		See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	4 Nm (2.95 lb-ft)							
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	43 g (1.52 oz)/15 g (0.53 oz) 54 g (1.90 oz)/21 g (0.74 oz)							
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M8 (8 mm) connector							
Agency Approvals		UL file E328811, CE						

Dimensions

mm [inches]





LF40 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



LF40-AP-2H

40 x 40 x 66 mm rectangular plastic - DC

- Two shielded and two unshielded models available
- Sensing face has five selectable positions.
- IP67 rated
- LED power (green) and status (yellow) indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Detetekle and l
- Rotatable and locking M12 connector
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ Single and complementary outputs available
- Purchase cable separately.
- Lifetime warranty



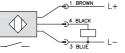
	LF40 Series DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price Sensing Range Housing Output State Logic Connection							Dimensions			
LF40-AP-1H	\$39.00	20 mm (0.79 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
LF40-0P-1H	\$42.00	20 mm (0.79 in)	Shielded	NO/NC Complementary	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
LF40-AP-2H	\$39.00	35 mm (1.38 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
LF40-0P-2H	\$42.00	35 mm (1.38 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC Complementary	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1			

Note: Class 2 power supply required

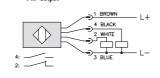
Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1









Connector



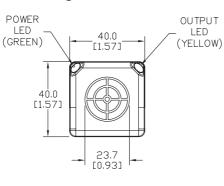
LF40 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

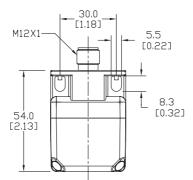
LF40 Series Specifications	LF40-AP-1H	LF40-AP-2H	LF40-0P-1H	LF40-0P-2H
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Distance	20 mm ± 10%	35 mm ± 10%	20 mm ± 10%	35 mm ± 10%
Operating Distance	0 to 16.2 mm (0 to 0.64 in)	0 to 28.3 mm (0 to 1.11 in)	0 to 16.2 mm (0 to 0.64 in)	0 to 28.3 mm (0 to 1.11 in)
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tal	ole #2 later in this section.	
Output Type	PNP, N	10 only	PNP, NO NC (Complementary
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	36 VDC	
No-load Supply Current		< 20) mA	
Operating (Load) Current		200) mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		<0.	I mA	
Voltage Drop		<2	.5 V	
Switching Frequency	100 Hz	80 Hz	100 Hz	80 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		1 to 20	% of Sr	
Repeat Accuracy		١	A	
Ripple		١	A	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		1	A	
Reverse Polarity Protection		Y	es	
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (non	-latching)	
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IP67	
Indication/Switch Status		Power: Green Swi	tching status: Yellow	
Housing Material		PPE: diecast zi	nc nickel-plated	
Sensing Face Material		Polyam	ide (PA)	
Shock Resistance / Vibration		See termino	logy section	
Tightening Torque		١	A	
Weight	146 g (5.15 oz)	151 g (5.33 oz)	147 g (5.19 oz)	153 g (5.4 oz)
Connection		M12 quick	disconnect	
Agency Approvals		cULus file E32	8811, CE, RoHS	

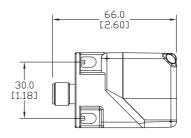
Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1







DR10 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



10 x 16 mm plastic – DC

- Eight models available
- Compact plastic housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
 - Purchase cable separately
 - Lifetime warranty



Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
DR10-AN-1A	\$26.00			NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DR10-AP-1A	\$26.00	3mm	Shielded		PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DR10-AN-1F	\$26.00	(0.118in)	Shielded		NPN	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DR10-AP-1F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DR10-AN-2A	\$26.00				NPN	2m (6.5') axial cabl	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DR10-AP-2A	\$26.00	6mm	Upphielded	NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DR10-AN-2F	\$26.00	6mm (0.236in)	Unshielded	N.0	NPN	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DR10-AP-2F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2

DR10 Series Rectangular DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart

DR10-AP-2F \$26.00	PNP M8 (8mm) cc	nnector Diagram 2 Figure 2					
Spe	cifications						
MountingType	Shielded	Unshielded					
Nominal Distance	3mm (0.118in)	6mm (0.236in)					
Operating Distance	Ν	A					
Material Correction Factors	See Material In	fluence table #1					
Output Type	NPN or PNP/NO only/3-wire						
Operating Voltage	10-30VDC						
No-load Supply Current	≤10mA						
Operating (Load) Current	≤30	00mA					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μΑ					
Voltage Drop	≤1	.5 V					
Switching Frequency	3k	Hz					
Differential Travel	≤1-	10%					
Repeat Accuracy	≤	1%					
Ripple	≤1	0%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	2r	ns					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Y	es					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)					
OperatingTemperature	-25° to +75° C	(-13° to 167° F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outp	ut energized)					
Housing Material	Pla	stic					
Sensing Face Material	Pla	stic					
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	NA						
Weight	113g (3.99oz	z)/6g (0.21oz)					
Connection	2m (6.5') axial cable o	r M8 (8mm) connector					
Agency Approvals	C	E					

Dimensions mm [inches]



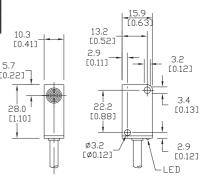
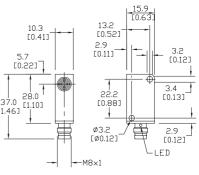


Figure 2



Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1 NPN Output

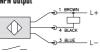
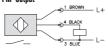


Diagram 2 PNP Output



Connector M8 connector





Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-87

APS Inductive Proximity Sensors

Front Sensing

APS25-8M-E-D





Top Sensing APS25-8S-E-D

plastic – DC 10 models available Compact polycarbonate housing; comes with mounting plate

High-frequency oscillation type

Compact 12 x 27 / 8 x 26.5 mm

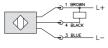
- Top or front sensing models
- DC 2-wire or 3-wire
- NPN, PNP, or NPN/PNP
- NO or NC
- Axial cable
- LED indicator
- IP67 rated
- Lifetime warranty

	Compact Rectangular DC Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Top-Sensing										
APS25-8S-E-D	\$17.50	2.5mm (0.098 in)		NO				Figure 1		
APS4-12S-E-D	\$17.50		Unshielded)	NO	NPN	2m (6.5ft) axial cable	Diagram 1			
APS4-12S-E1-D	\$17.50	4mm		NC				Figure 3		
AP\$4-12\$-E2-D	\$17.50	4mm (0.157in)		NO	PNP		Diagram 2			
APS4-12S-Z-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN/ PNP		Diagram 3			
Front-Sensing										
APS25-8M-E-D	\$17.50	2.5mm (0.098 in)		NO				Figure 2		
APS4-12M-E-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN		Diagram 1			
APS4-12M-E1-D	\$17.50] 4mm	Unshielded	NC		2m (6.5ft) axial cable		Figure 4		
APS4-12M-E2-D	\$17.50	. 4mm (0.157in)		NO	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 4		
APS4-12M-Z-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN/ PNP		Diagram 3			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1





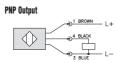
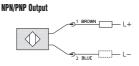


Diagram 2

Diagram 3



APS Inductive Proximity Sensors

	Specific	cations		
	APS25		APS4	
Mounting Type			Unshielded	
Nominal Distance	2.5 mm	ı [0.09 in]		4mm [0.157 in]
Operating Distance			NA	
Material Correction Factor		See Material Influer	nce table #1 later in th	is section
Output Type		See ser	nsor selection chart	
Operating Voltage			10-30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤2	20 mA		\leq 20 mA (NA for Z)
Operating (Load) Current			≤50mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤0.1 mA	(\leq 1.0 mA for Z units)
Voltage Drop		≤1.0 VD	C (< 3V for Z models)	
Switching Frequency	500	0Hz		200Hz
Differential Travel			<20%	
Repeat Accuracy			NA	
Ripple			NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			5ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection			NA	
Short Circuit Protection			NA	
Operating Temperature		-10° to +5	50° C (14° to 122° F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40 050)			IEC IP67	
Indication/Switch Status		Embedded red LED (illuminated when outp	ut is active)
Housing, Sensing Face Material		F	Polycarbonate	
Shock/Vibration		See Te	rminology Section	
Tightening Torque			<0.4 Nm	
Weight (cable/M8 connector)			0.0816 lb	
Connection		2m (6.5 ft) axial cable	
Agency Approvals		CE, cU	Rus (UR E198343)	

Dimensions

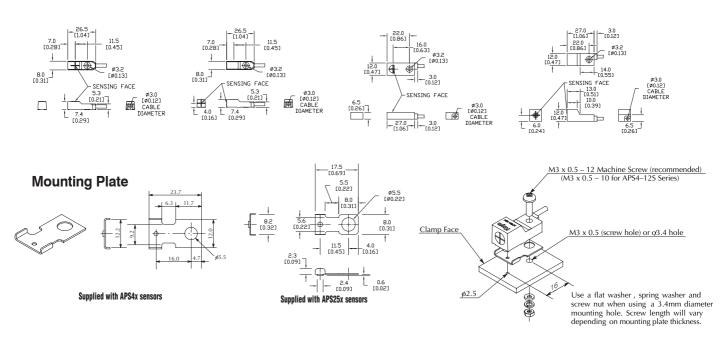
mm [inches]

Figure 1

Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 4





Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

CM Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

M12 (12 mm) metal – DC

- Sensitivity adjustment via potentiometer
- IP65 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



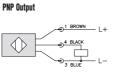
	CM Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number Price Sensing Distance Housing Output State Logic Connection Wiring Dimens								Dimensions			
CM1-AP-1H	\$75.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
CM1-AP-2H	\$75.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1			

CM Series Specifications	CM1-AP-1H	CM1-AP-2H		
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	6 mm (0.236 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)		
Operating Distance		NA		
Material Correction Factors		INA		
Output Type	PNP;	NO only		
Operating Voltage	10 to 36 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	<1	2 mA		
Operating (Load) Current	10	0 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		NA		
Voltage Drop	<	2.5V		
Switching Frequency	5	OHz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)				
Repeat Accuracy		NA		
Ripple				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)				
Reverse Polarity Protection	,	Yes		
Short-circuit Protection	Yes,	pulsed		
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	-	; IP65		
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	put energized)		
Housing Material		ess steel		
Sensing Face Material	-	er Ketone (PEEK)		
Shock/Vibration	See termin	ology section		
Tightening Torque	5.0) Nm		
Weight	54g (1.90 oz)		
Connectors	M12 connector. 2	2 lock nuts included		
Agency Approvals	cULus file E32	28811, CE, RoHS		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

Connectors

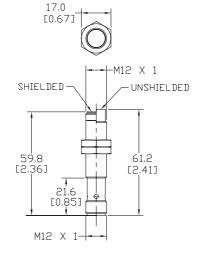






Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1



CK Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

M18 (18 mm) plastic – DC



- NO/NC selectable
- IP65/IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty
- Auto-detect circuit
- Push button teach
- Mounting accessories available



CK Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number Price Sensing Distance Housing Output State Logic Connection Wiring Dimensions								Dimensions		
CK1-00-2H	\$79.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	NPN/PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1		

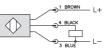
CK Series Specifications	CK1-00-2H
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	12 mm (0.472 in)
Operating Distance	NA
Material Correction Factors	
Output Type	NPN/PNP; NO/NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 36 VDC
No-load Supply Current	<20 mA
Operating (Load) Current	200 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA
Voltage Drop	<2.5V
Switching Frequency	10Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	
Repeat Accuracy	NA
Ripple	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-circuit Protection	Yes, pulsed
Operating Temperature	-25° to 80°C (-13° to 176°F) Sensing face: -25° to 110°C (-13° to 230°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP65/IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized)
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Sensing Face Material	
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section
Tightening Torque	2.0 Nm
Weight	59g (2.08 oz)
Connectors	M12 connector. 2 lock nuts included
Agency Approvals	cULus file E328811, CE, RoHS

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

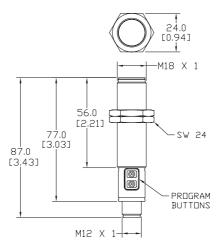
NPN Output

PNP Output



Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1





Connectors







CT Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors





M30 (30 mm) metal, plastic – DC, AC/DC

Plastic Housings:

- Auto-detect circuit (CT1-00-2H only)
- Push button teach
- NO/NC selectable
- IP65/IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 or 1/2 inch Micro AC quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty
- Mounting accessories available

Metal Housings:

- NO or NC options
- IP65 rated
- 2m axial cable
- LED status indicators
- Lifetime warranty
- Mounting accessories available

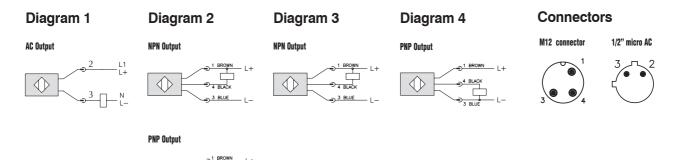


	CT Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Distance	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Plastic Housin	g									
CTV-00-2M	\$88.00	40 mm (1.575 in)	Unchioldod	NO/NC	-	1/2 inch micro AC quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CT1-00-2H	\$69.00	40 11111 (1.575 111)	Unshielded	NU/NG	NPN/PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Metal Housing										
CT1-AN-1A	\$72.00	15 mm (0.59 in)	Shielded		NPN		Diagram 3			
CT1-AP-1A	\$72.00	15 11111 (0.59 111)	Shielded	Shielded	NO	PNP		Diagram 4		
CT1-AN-2A	\$72.00	20 mm (0.70 in)		NU	NPN	Om (G E') quiel apple	Diagram 3	Figure 0		
CT1-AP-2A	\$72.00	20 11111 (0.70 111)	Unshielded		PNP	– 2m (6.5') axial cable –	Diagram 4	- Figure 3		
CT1-CN-2A	\$72.00	00 mm (0.70 in)	Unsilieided		NPN		Diagram 3			
CT1-CP-2A	\$72.00	20 mm (0.70 in)		NC	PNP		Diagram 4			

Wiring diagrams

 \bigcirc

C

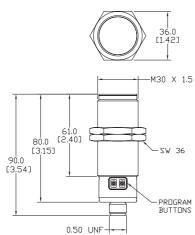


CT Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

CT Series Specifications	CT1-AN-1A CT1-AP-1A	CT1-AN-2A CT1-AP-2A CT1-CN-2A CT1-CP-2A	CT1-00-2H	CTV-00-2M				
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	15 mm (0.59 in)	20 mm (0.70 in)	40	40 mm (1.575 in)				
Operating Distance Material Correction		ΝΑ						
Factors		NPN/PNP: NO/NC						
Output Type			AC/DC; NO/NC					
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	20 to 250 VDC/ 30 to 250 VAC				
No-load Supply Current		8 mA	<20 mA	NA 150 mA (40°C)/ 100 mA (80°C) continuous or 1.0 A (20 ms/ 0.5 Hz) peak				
Operating (Load) Current		≤200 mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10 µA	A 25 mA (2,5 mA (2,7,7 mA (1,7,7					
Voltage Drop		1.8 volts maximum	<2.5 VDC <8 VDC/ <10 VAC					
Switching Frequency		100Hz		10Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		2 to 20%						
Repeat Accuracy		10%		NA				
Ripple		≤10%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		100 ms						
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes						
Short-circuit Protection	Yes (sv	witch auto-resets after overload is removed)	Yes, pulsed	No				
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)		0°C (-13° to 176°F) 5° to 110°C (-13° to 230°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP65	IE	EC IP65/IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Gr	een (supply, Red (NO output energized)	Yellow	(output energized)				
Housing Material		Nickel-plated brass	Polybutyle	ne Terephthalate (PBT)				
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration		See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque		50 Nm (37 lb-ft)		8.0 Nm				
Weight		280g (19.88oz)	117g (4.13 oz)	122g (4.30 oz)				
Connectors		2m (6.5') axial cable 2 lock nuts included	M12 connector 2 lock nuts included	1/2 inch micro AC connector 2 lock nuts included				
Agency Approvals		CE	cULus file	E328811, CE, RoHS				

Dimensions mm [inches]





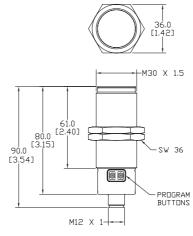
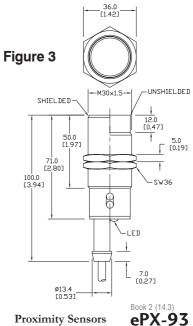


Figure 2



www.automationdirect.com/proximity

Proximity Sensors

CR Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Rectangular plastic - DC

- Low profile housing ideal for sight glass applications
- NO/NC selectable
- IP65/IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Lifetime warranty
- Auto-detect circuit
- Push button teach
- Mounting accessories available

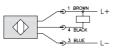
CR Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Distance	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
CR1-00-2A	\$59.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	NPN/PNP	2 m (6.5 ft.) axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	

CR Series Specifications	CR1-00-2A			
Mounting Type	Unshielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	12 mm (0.472 in)			
Operating Distance	NA			
Material Correction Factors	NA			
Output Type	NPN/PNP; NO/NC			
Operating Voltage	10 to 36 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	<17 mA			
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA			
Voltage Drop	<2.5V			
Switching Frequency	10Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)				
Repeat Accuracy	NA			
Ripple				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes			
Short-circuit Protection	Yes, pulsed			
Operating Temperature	-25° to 80°C (-13° to 176°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP65/IP67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized)			
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)			
Sensing Face Material				
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section			
Tightening Torque	NA			
Weight	92g (3.25 oz)			
Connectors	2 meter axial cable			
Agency Approvals	cULus file E328811, CE, RoHS			

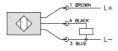
Wiring diagrams



NPN Output

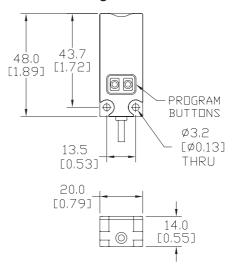


PNP Output



Dimensions mm [inches]





Capacitive Proximity Sensors - Accessories



Mounting Well

Mounting Adapter

Capacitive Proximity Sensors Accessory Chart									
Part Number	Price	Description Material		Dimensions					
Mounting Adapter		· · ·							
CR1-ADPTR	\$4.00	Adapter for CR1 series capacitive sensors	Housing: Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT) Included Screws: M3 x 6 Steel (0.5 Nm)	Figure 1					
Mounting Wells									
MWT-01	\$43.00	30 mm sensor mounting well	PTFE - Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon®)	Figure 2					
MWK-01	\$35.00	18 mm sensor mounting well	Temp: -25° to 246°C (-13° to 474.8°F) Max. pressure: 100 PSI (6.9 bar)	Figure 3					

Dimensions mm[inches]

Figure 1

CR1 Adapter

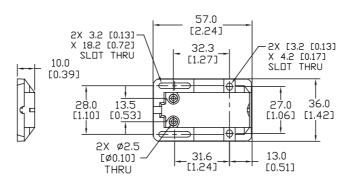


Figure 2

30mm Sensor Mounting Well

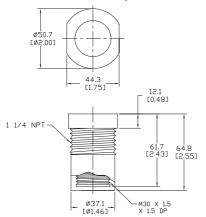
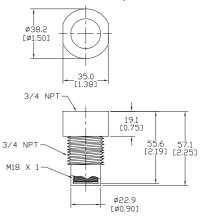


Figure 3





www.automationdirect.com/proximity

Proximity Sensors



AE Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



M8 (8 mm) metal – analog output

- 4 models available
- Compact metal housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cables separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- Lifetime warranty



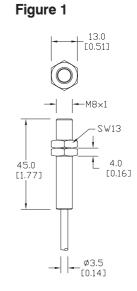
AE Series M8 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
AE9-10-1A	\$186.00	0 to 4 mm	Shielded	Shielded 0-10VDC	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
AE9-10-1F	\$186.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)			M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		

Specifications							
Mounting Type	AE9-10-1*						
	Shielded						
Nominal Distance	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)						
Operating Distance	NA						
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section.						
Output Type	0-10 VDC						
Operating Voltage	15-30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current	≤10 mA						
Operating (Load) Current	1 kΩ						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA						
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V						
Switching Frequency	NA						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	NA						
Repeat Accuracy	±0.01 mm						
Ripple	≤20%						
Response Time	0.6 mc						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50 ms						
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed)						
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70° C (-13° to 158° F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67						
Indication/Switch Status	NA						
Housing Material	Chrome-plated brass						
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	4 Nm (2.95 lb-ft.)						
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	50 g (1.76 oz.) / 20 g (0.71 oz.)						
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M8 (8 mm) connector						
Agency Approvals	UL file E328811						

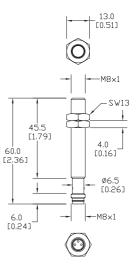
Connector M8 connector

Dimensions

mm [inches]

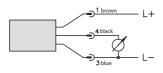






Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



AM Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors

M12 (12 mm) metal - analog output



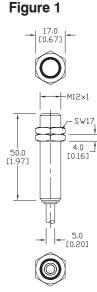
- Voltage or current analog output
 4 models available
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- Lifetime warranty



• Litetime warranty									
	AM	Series M12 A	Inalc	og Indu	ctive Prox Sel	ectio	n Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	На	ousing	Output	C	onnection	Dimensions	
AM9-05-1A	\$114.00	0 to 6 mm (0-0.24 in)			0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	2 m	(6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
AM9-05-1H	\$114.00	(0-0.24 in)	ci	nielded	1-5 mÅ	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2	
AM9-10-1A	\$127.00	0 to 6 mm (0-0.24 in)	3	lielueu	0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	2 m	(6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
AM9-10-1H	\$127.00	(0-0.24 in)			4-20 mA	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2	
			S	pecific	ations				
Mounting Type	,				AM9-05-1*			-10-1 *	
						Shie			
Nominal Sensi	-	100		0	to 6 mm (0-0.24 in)			n (0-0.24 in)	
Operating Dist Material Corre		10.00			Cao Matarial Influ	N.	A ble 2 later in this se	otion	
Output Type	CUUII Fac	lurs			0-5 VDC or 1-5 mA	ience tai		or 4-20 mA	
Current Output	Max Lo	ad / Power Su	nnlv		/ 10 VDC; 5 k Ω / 30 '	VDC			
Voltage Output			лрту	1 1 1 2	500 Ω	VDC		VDC; 1 kΩ / 30 VDC 1 kΩ	
Operating Volta		10		10 -30 VDC			15 -30 VDC		
No-load Supply	-			≤10 mA			≤12 mA		
Operating (Loa				1 kΩ 0.5 kΩ			ōkΩ		
Off-state (Leak	,			NÁ					
Voltage Drop				≤2.0 V					
Switching Freq	juency			NA					
Differential Tra	avel (# of	Nominal Dista	nce)	NA NA					
Repeat Accura	cy			±0.01 mm					
Ripple				≤20%					
Response Time				1 ms					
Time Delay Be		,				≤50			
Reverse Polari		tion		Yes					
Short-Circuit P Operating Tem				Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed)					
Protection Deg		10050)		-25° to +70° C (-13° to 158° F) IEC IP67					
Indication/Swit						N			
Housing Mater		,			Ch		ated brass		
	Sensing Face Material				Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)				
Shock / Vibrati				See Terminology Section					
Tightening Tor	que			10 Nm (7.37 lb-ft)					
Weight (cable/M	8 connector)			95 g (3.	35 oz.) /	' 33 g (1.16 oz.)		
Connection					2 m (6.5') axial c	able or I	V12 (12 mm) conr	nector	
Agency Approv	<i>ials</i>					UL file E	328811		

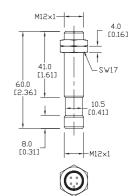
Dimensions











Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).

Connector

M12 connector

0

Wiring diagram



AK Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



Mounting Type

Output Type

Operating Distance

Operating Voltage

Voltage Drop

Nominal Sensing Distance

Material Correction Factors

Voltage Output Min. Load

No-load Supply Current

Switching Frequency

Repeat Accuracy

Response Time

Ripple

Operating (Load) Current Off-state (Leakage) Current

Current Output Max. Load / Power Supply

Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)

Time Delay Before Availability (tv)

Input Voltage Transient Protection

Reverse Polarity Protection

Protection Degree (DIN 40050)

Short-Circuit Protection

Operating Temperature

Indication/Switch Status

Sensing Face Material

Weight (cable/M8 connector)

Housing Material

Shock/Vibration

Connection

Tightening Torque

Agency Approvals

M18 (18 mm) metal

– analog output

- Voltage or current analog output
- 4 models available • Metal housing
 - Axial cable or
 - M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)

AK9-10-1*

Shielded

0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)

0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA

0.5 kQ / 15 VDC; 1 kQ / 30 VDC

1 kΩ

15 -30 VDC

≤12 mA

NA

See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section.

NA ≤2.0 V

NA

NA

±0.02 mm

≤20%

2 ms

≤50 ms

Up to 30 VDC

Yes

Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed)

-25° to +70° C (-13° to 158° F)

IEC IP67

NA

Chrome-plated brass

Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)

See Terminology Section

30 Nm (22 lb-ft)

110 g (3.88 oz.) / 50 g (1.76 oz.)

2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 (12 mm) connector

UL file E328811

Lifetime warranty



AK Series M18 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Dimensions			
AK9-05-1A	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm		0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1			
AK9-05-1H	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)			M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2			
AK9-10-1A	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm	Shielded	0-10 VDC or	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1			
AK9-10-1H	\$132.00	(0-0.39 in)		0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2			

Specifications

AK9-05-1*

Shielded

0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)

0-5 VDC or 1-5 mA

1 kQ / 10 VDC; 5 kQ / 30 VDC

500 Ω

10 - 30 VDC

≤10 mA

Dimensions



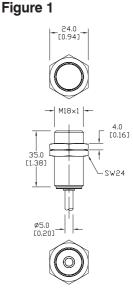
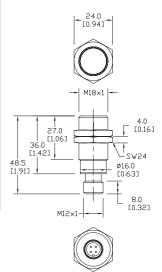
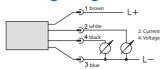


Figure 2



Wiring diagram



Connector

M12 connector



Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).



AT Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) metal - analog output

- Voltage or current analog output • 4 models available
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- Lifetime warranty



	AT Series M30 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart												
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Dimensions							
AT9-05-1A	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm		0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1							
AT9-05-1H	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)	Objective	Chielded	Chielded	Chielded	Chielded	Chielded	Chielded	Chielded	1-5 mÅ	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2
AT9-10-1A	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm	Shielded	0-10 VDC or	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1							
AT9-10-1H	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)		0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2							

Specifications								
Mounting Type	AT9-05-1*	AT9-10-1*						
	Shie	elded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in) 0 to 20 mm (0-0.79							
Operating Distance	NA							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section.							
Output Type	0 to 5 VDC or 1 to 5 mA 0 to 10 VDC or 4 to							
Current Output Max. Load / Power Supply	1 k Ω / 10 VDC; 5 k Ω / 30 VDC	0.5 k Ω / 15 VDC; 1 k Ω / 30 VDC						
Voltage Output Min. Load	500 Ω	1 kΩ						
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	15 to 30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current	\leq 10 mA	\leq 12 mA						
Operating (Load) Current								
Off-state (Leakage) Current	Ν	IA						
Voltage Drop	≤2	2.0 V						
Switching Frequency	Ν	IA						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	Ν	IA						
Repeat Accuracy	±0.0	5 mm						
Ripple	\leq_{l}	20%						
Response Time	5	ms						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤5	Oms						
Reverse Polarity Protection	Y	es						
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)						
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70° C	(-13° to 158° F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67						
Indication/Switch Status	Ν	IA						
Housing Material	Chrome-p	lated brass						
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Te	rephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	logy Section						
Tightening Torque	60 Nm	(44 lb-ft)						
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	190 g (6.71 oz.)	/ 135 g (4.76 oz.)						
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable or	M12 (12 mm) connector						
Agency Approvals	UL file I	E328811						

Dimensions

mm [inches]

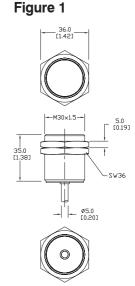
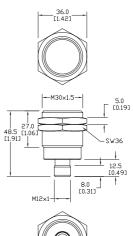
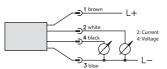


Figure 2



Wiring diagram



Connector

M12 connector



Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).



www.automationdirect.com/proximity

M18 (18 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 15 to 30 VDC
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog and discrete switching outputs
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- Lifetime warranty





M12 Quick Disconnect



2m Output Cable

	UK 1A Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function					
UK1A-EN-OE	\$99.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1					
UK1A-EN-OA	\$104.00			NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1				
UK1A-EP-0E	\$99.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1					
UK1A-EP-0A	\$104.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1					
UK1A-E1-0E	\$105.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2					
UK1A-E1-OA	\$110.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2					
UK1A-E2-0E	\$105.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2					
UK1A-E2-OA	\$110.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2					
UK1A-E3-0E	\$105.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3					
UK1A-E3-0A	\$110.00	50 to 400 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3					
UK1A-E4-0E	\$109.00	(1.97 to 15.75 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4					
UK1A-E4-0A	\$114.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4					
UK1A-E5-0E	\$105.00		PNP, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3					
UK1A-E5-0A	\$110.00		PNP, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3					
UK1A-E6-0E	\$109.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4					
UK1A-E6-0A	\$114.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4					
UK1A-E7-0E	\$109.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4					
UK1A-E7-0A	\$114.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4					
UK1A-E9-0E	\$109.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4					
UK1A-E9-0A	\$114.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4					

	UK	(1C Series Ultraso	nic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor	Selection Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UK1C-EN-OE	\$112.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1
UK1C-EN-0A	\$117.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1
UK1C-EP-0E	\$112.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1
UK1C-EP-0A	\$117.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1
UK1C-E1-OE	\$115.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1C-E1-0A	\$120.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1C-E2-0E	\$115.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1C-E2-0A	\$120.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1C-E3-OE	\$115.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3
UK1C-E3-0A	\$120.00	100 to 900 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3
UK1C-E4-0E	\$119.00	(3.94 to 35.43 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1C-E4-0A	\$124.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4
UK1C-E5-0E	\$115.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3
UK1C-E5-0A	\$120.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3
UK1C-E6-0E	\$119.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1C-E6-OA	\$124.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1C-E7-0E	\$119.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1C-E7-OA	\$124.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1C-E9-0E	\$119.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1C-E9-0A	\$124.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4

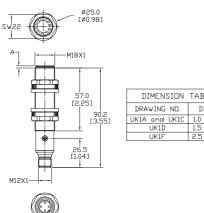
	U	(1D Series Ultraso	nic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor	Selection Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UK1D-EN-0E	\$122.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1
UK1D-EN-OA	\$127.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1
UK1D-EP-0E	\$122.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1
UK1D-EP-0A	\$127.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1
UK1D-E1-0E	\$125.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1D-E1-0A	\$130.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1D-E2-0E	\$125.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1D-E2-0A	\$130.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1D-E3-0E	\$125.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3
UK1D-E3-OA	\$130.00	150 to 1600 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3
UK1D-E4-0E	\$129.00	(5.90 to 62.99 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1D-E4-OA	\$134.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4
UK1D-E5-0E	\$125.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3
UK1D-E5-0A	\$130.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3
UK1D-E6-0E	\$129.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1D-E6-0A	\$134.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1D-E7-0E	\$129.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1D-E7-0A	\$134.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1D-E9-0E	\$129.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1D-E9-0A	\$134.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4

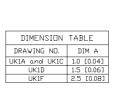


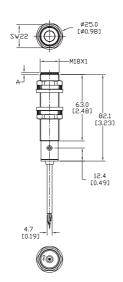
	UK 1F Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function					
UK1F-EN-OE	\$135.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1					
UK1F-EN-OA	\$140.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1					
UK1F-EP-0E	\$135.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1					
UK1F-EP-OA	\$140.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1					
UK1F-E1-0E	\$139.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2					
UK1F-E1-OA	\$144.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2					
UK1F-E2-0E	\$139.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2					
UK1F-E2-OA	\$144.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2					
UK1F-E3-0E	\$139.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3					
UK1F-E3-OA	\$144.00	200 to 2200 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3					
UK1F-E4-0E	\$144.00	(7.87 to 86.61 in)	4 to 20 mA output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4					
UK1F-E4-0A	\$149.00		4 to 20 mA output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4					
UK1F-E5-0E	\$139.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3					
UK1F-E5-0A	\$144.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3					
UK1F-E6-0E	\$144.00]	4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4					
UK1F-E6-0A	\$149.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4					
UK1F-E7-0E	\$144.00]	0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4					
UK1F-E7-OA	\$149.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4					
UK1F-E9-0E	\$144.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4					
UK1F-E9-0A	\$149.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4					

Dimensions

mm [inches]







DIMENSION TABLE			
DRAWING NO.	DIM A		
UK1A and UK1C	1.0 [0.04]		
UK1D	1.5 [0.06]		
UK1F	2.5 [0.08]		

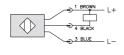


	Specifications				
Model	UK1A	UK1C	UK1D	UK1F	
Nominal Sensing Distance	50-400 mm (1.97 to 15.75 in)	100-900 mm (3.94 to 35.43 in)	150-1600 mm (5.90 to 62.99 in)	200-2200 mm (7.87 to 86.61 in)	
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	100-400 mm (3.94 to 15.75 in)	100-900 mm (3.94 to 35.43 in)	150-1600 mm (5.90 to 62.99 in)	200-2200 mm (7.87 to 86.61 in)	
Output Type	·	See "Output State" colun	n in selection chart	· · · ·	
Operating Voltage		15 to 30	/DC		
No-load Supply Current		≤50 m	A		
Operating (Load) Current		100 m	A		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		10 µA @ 30) VDC		
Analog Output	Voltage: minimu	m load is 3 kOhms / Current: ma	ximum load is 500 Ohms at 24	VDC supply	
Voltage Drop	2.2 volts max @ 100 mA				
Switching Frequency	10 Hz	4 Hz	2 Hz	1 Hz	
Repeat Accuracy		0.5%		-	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		≤500 ms; ≤900 ms (UK1*-E5/E3-0*)		
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes				
Linearity Error		<1%		1	
Ultrasonic Frequency	400 kHz	300 kHz	230 kHz	200 kHz	
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	±8°	±7°	±8°	±7°	
Max. Response Time (digital output)	50 ms 125 ms 250 ms 500 ms				
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes, via teach-in button				
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes				
Operating Temperature	-20° to 60°C (-4° to 140°F)				
Temperature Compensation	Yes				
Protection Degree	IEC IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator				
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)				
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)				
Weight	35 g (1.23 oz) (plug exit) 88 g (3.10 oz) (cable exit)				
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable				
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS				

Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1





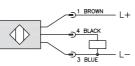
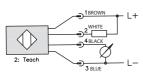
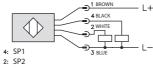


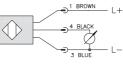
Diagram 5

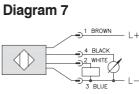




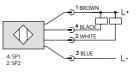




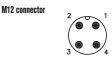








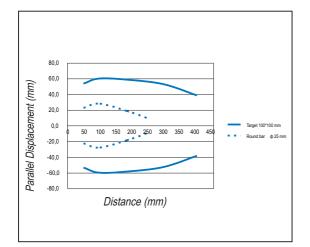
Connector



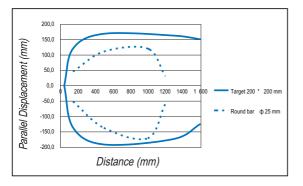


Characteristic Curves

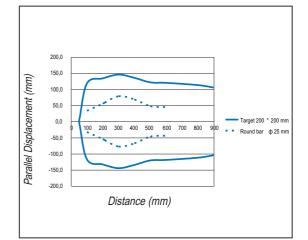
UK1A models



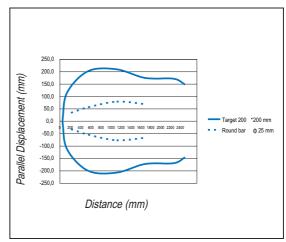
UK1D models



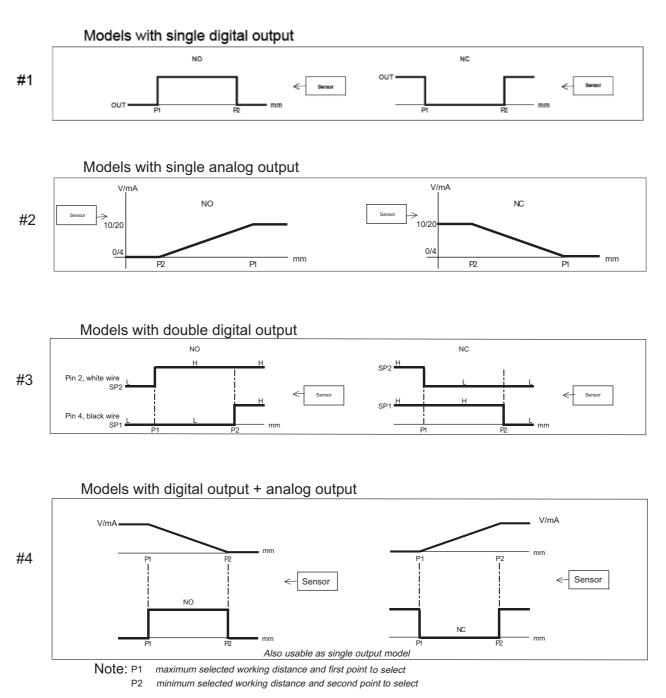
UK1C models



UK1F models



Functions



Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-105

M18 (18 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 15 to 30 VDC
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog or discrete switching outputs
- Short body for flexible mounting

- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- Lifetime warranty





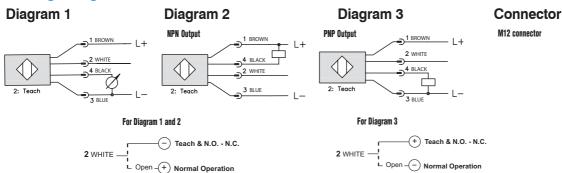


UK6A-D1-0E with M12 Quick Disconnect

UK6A Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart						
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UK6A-D1-OA	\$99.00		0-10 VDC analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2
UK6A-D1-OE	\$95.00	40-300 mm (1.57— 11.81 in)	0-10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2
UK6A-D2-OA	\$99.00		4-20 mA analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2
UK6A-D2-0E	\$95.00		4-20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2
UK6A-DN-0A	\$99.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1
UK6A-DN-0E	\$89.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1
UK6A-DP-0A	\$99.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	1
UK6A-DP-0E	\$89.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	1

UK6C Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart						
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UK6C-D1-0A	\$110.00		0-10 VDC analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2
UK6C-D1-0E	\$105.00	120-900 mm (4.72 to 35.43 in)	0-10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2
UK6C-D2-0A	\$110.00		4-20 mA analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2
UK6C-D2-0E	\$105.00		4-20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2
UK6C-DN-0A	\$110.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1
UK6C-DN-0E	\$105.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1
UK6C-DP-0A	\$110.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	1
UK6C-DP-0E	\$105.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	1

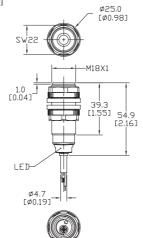
Wiring Diagrams

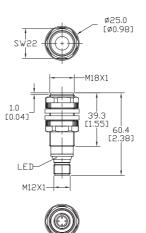




Specifications				
Model	UK6A UK6C			
Nominal Sensing Distance	40-300 mm (1.57 to 11.81 in)	120-900 mm (4.72 to 35.43 in)		
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	40-300 mm (1.57 to 11.81 in)	120-900 mm (4.72 to 35.43 in)		
Output Type	See "Output State" co	lumn in selection chart		
Operating Voltage	15-30) VDC		
No-load Supply Current	≤35	i mA		
Operating (Load) Current	100	mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	10 µA @ 30 VDC			
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 kOhms / Current:	maximum load is 500 Ohms at 24 VDC supply		
Voltage Drop	2.2 volts ma	ax@ 100 mA		
Switching Frequency	20Hz	6Hz		
Repeat Accuracy	2	%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	$\leq \leq$ 300 ms (digital output) $\leq \leq$ 900 ms (analog output)			
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes			
Linearity Error	<3%			
Ultrasonic Frequency	300 kHz			
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	± 10° ± 8°			
Max. Response Time (digital output)	25 ms 83 ms			
Sensitivity Adjustment	Remote teach-in via cable			
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes			
Operating Temperature	-20° to -60°C (-4° to 140°F)			
Temperature Compensation	Yes			
Protection Degree	IEC IP67			
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator			
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section			
Tightening Torque	1Nm (0.737 lb-ft)			
Weight	15 g (0.53 oz) (plug exit) 80 g (2.82 oz) (cable exit)			
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable			
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS			

Dimensions mm [inches]

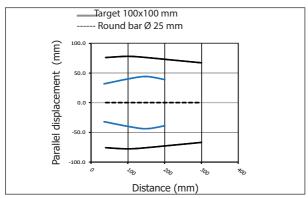


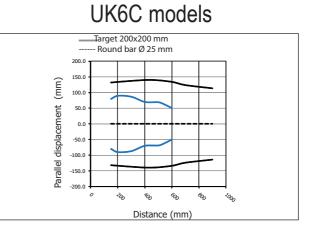




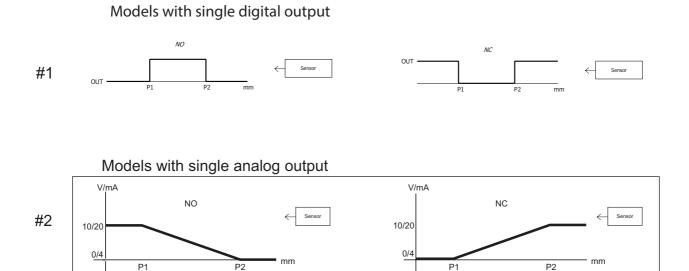
Characteristic Curves







Functions



NEED

UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

M30 (30 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 12-30 VDC, 15 to 30 VDC (0 to 10 VDC)
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog and discrete switching outputs



UT1B-E4-0E

Complete overload protection

- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- Lifetime warranty

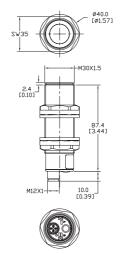


UT1B-E4-0A

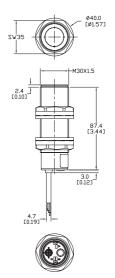
	UT 1B Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function						
UT1B-E4-OE	\$185.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4						
UT1B-E4-0A	\$189.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 5	4						
UT1B-E6-0E	\$185.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4						
UT1B-E6-0A	\$189.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 7	4						
UT1B-E7-0E	\$185.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4						
UT1B-E7-0A	\$189.00	250 to 3500 mm	0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 7	4						
UT1B-E9-0E	\$185.00	(9.84 to 137.8 in)	0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4						
UT1B-E9-0A	\$189.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 5	4						
UT1B-EM-OE	\$185.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	5						
UT1B-EM-0A	\$189.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 4	5						
UT1B-EW-0E	\$185.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	5						
UT1B-EW-OA	\$189.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 6	5						

Dimensions

mm [inches]



UT1 Series M12 Quick Disconnect



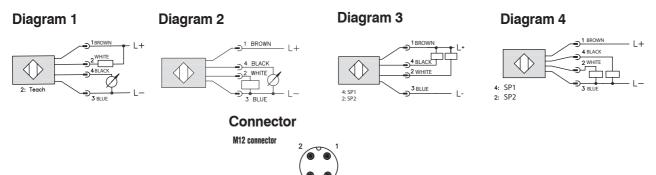
UT1 Series 2m Cable



UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

	Specifications
Model	UT1B
Nominal Sensing Distance	250 mm – 3500 mm (9.84 in – 137.80 in)
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	250 mm – 3500 mm (9.84 in – 137.80 in)
Output Type	See "Output State" column in selection chart
Operating Voltage	12 – 30 VDC; 15 – 30 VDC (for 0 – 10 VDC analog models)
No-load Supply Current	≤50 mA
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	Voltage: minimum load is 3 kOhms / Current: maximum load is 500 Ohms at 24 VDC supply
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 k $\!\Omega$ / Current: maximum load is 500 Ω at 24 VDC supply
Voltage Drop	2.2 V max@ 100 mA
Switching Frequency	2 Hz
Repeat Accuracy	0.2%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	\leq 300 ms; <900 ms for UTIB-EM/W-0*
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Linearity Error	0.5%
Ultrasonic Frequency	112 kHz
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	12° ± 2°
Max. Response Time (digital output)	250 ms
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes, via teach-in button
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-20° to +70°C (-4° to +158°F)
Temperature Compensation	Yes
Protection Degree	IEC IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)
Weight	90 g (3.17 oz) (plug exit) 160 g (5.64 oz) (cable exit)
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS

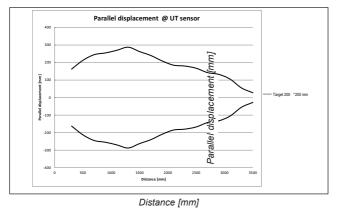
Wiring Diagrams



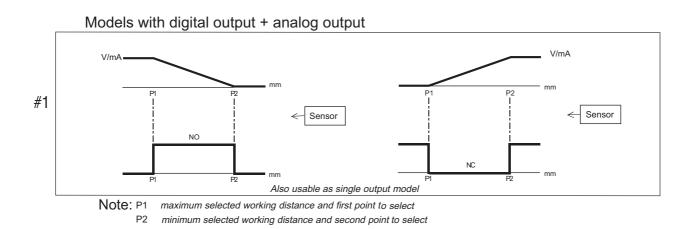
UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

Characteristic Curves

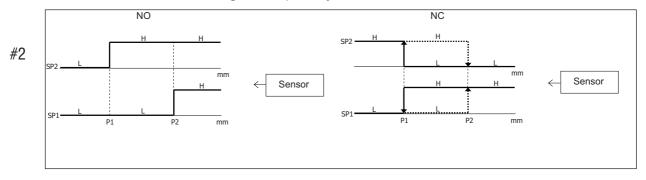
UT1B models



Functions



Models with double digital output: hysteresis or standard window





NFFI

UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

M30 (30 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 12 to 30 VDC or 15 to 30 VDC powered (model dependent)
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog or discrete switching outputs
- Sensing distances up to 6m



Complete overload protection

- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- Lifetime warranty



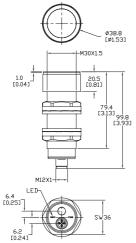
M12 Quick Disconnect

2m Output Cable

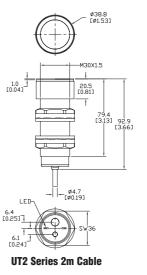
	UT 2F Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function						
UT2F-E7-0E	\$270.00		0–10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1						
UT2F-E7-0A	\$270.00		0–10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	1						
UT2F-E9-0E	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1						
UT2F-E9-0A	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1						
UT2F-E6-0E	\$270.00		4–20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1						
UT2F-E6-0A	\$270.00	350–6000 mm	4–20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	1						
UT2F-E4-0E	\$270.00	(13.8 in-236.22 in)	4–20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1						
UT2F-E4-0A	\$270.00		4–20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1						
UT2F-EW-0E	\$270.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2						
UT2F-EW-OA	\$270.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	2						
UT2F-EM-0E	\$270.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	2						
UT2F-EM-OA	\$270.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 4	2						

Dimensions

mm [inches]



UT2 Series M12 Quick Disconnect



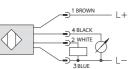
UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

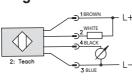
Specifications							
Model	UT2F						
Nominal Sensing Distance	350 mm – 6000 mm (13.78 in – 236.22 in)						
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)							
Output Type	See "Output State" column in selection chart						
Operating Voltage	12 – 30 VDC; 15 – 30 VDC (for 0 – 10 VDC analog models)						
No-load Supply Current	≤50 mA						
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<10 µA (VDC max)						
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 k Ω / Current: maximum load is 500 Ω at 24 VDC supply						
Voltage Drop	2.2 V max @ 100 mA						
Switching Frequency	1 Hz						
Repeat Accuracy	0.5%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤≤300; ≤≤900 ms for UT2F-EW-0*, UT2F-EM-0*						
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes						
Linearity Error	1%						
Ultrasonic Frequency	75 kHz						
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	$15^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$						
Max. Response Time (digital output)	500 ms						
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes, via teach-in button						
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes						
Operating Temperature	-20° to +70°C (-4° to +158°F)						
Temperature Compensation	Yes						
Protection Degree	IEC IP67						
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator						
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)						
Weight	130 g (4.59 oz) (plug exit) 199 g (7.02 oz) (cable exit)						
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS						

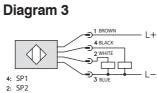
Wiring Diagrams



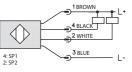












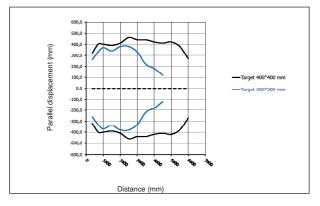
Connector M12 connector



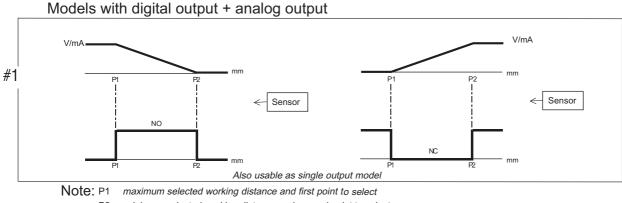
UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

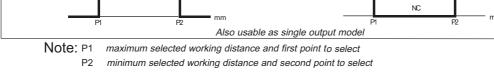
Characteristic Curves

UT2F models



Functions





NC NO #2 SP2 SP mm mm Sensor Sensor SP1 SP P2 mm P1 Ρ1 P2 mm

Models with double digital output: hysteresis or standard window

SU Series Ultrasonic Sensors



- M18 (18 mm) plastic -PNP or analog output
 - High resolution
 - 2 PNP models with adjustable sensitivity
 - 3 analog models available
 - Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator on PNP models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- Lifetime warranty

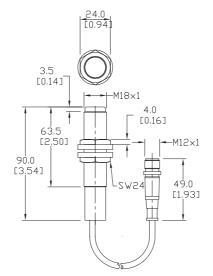


	SU	Series Ultra	sonic DC	Output S	ensor S	election Chart						
Part Number	Price	Sensing R	ange	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring					
SU1-BO-OA	\$282.00	100 to 600 mm (3.9	94-23.62 in)	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cabl	e	1				
SU2-AO-OA	\$228.75	200 to 1500 mm (7.	.87-59.06 in) NO PN		PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cabl	e Diagram1					
	CII C	orioo Illtroop	nio Anole	a Autoui	Concor	Selection Chart	·	1				
Part Number	Price	Sensing R	Range	Out	put	Connection	Wiring					
SU1-B1-OA	\$282.00 100 to 600 mm (3		94-23.62 in)			2 m (6.5') axial cabl						
SU1-B1-OE	\$282.00		,	0-10	VDC	M12 (12 mm) connec						
SU2-A1-0E	\$282.00	200 to 1500 mm (7	.87-59.06 in)			M12 (12 mm) connec	tor	J				
	Specifications											
Mounting Type			SU	1-B0-0A		SU2-AO-OA	SU1-B1-0*	•	SU2-A1-0E			
Nominal Sensin	ng Distai	nce	100 to 600 n	ım (3.94-23.6	2 in) 200 to	1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)	100 to 600 mm (3.94-2	3.62 in)	200 to 1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)			
Operating Dista	nce						NA					
Output Type					PNP / NO			0-1	0 VDC			
Operating Volta	-				15-30 VDC			18-3	30 VDC			
No-load Supply						≤3	5 mA					
Operating (Load					≤500 mA			≤	5 mA			
Off-state (Leaka	nge) Curi	rent				ΙΟ μΑ						
Voltage Drop					≤2.5 volts							
Switching Frequ			25 Hz			8 Hz		NA				
Differential Trav			±2.5%			±2.0%						
Repeat Accurac					0.2%			±2 mm				
Time Delay Bef		/			≤200 ms			≤500 ms				
Reverse Polarit				Yes Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is remove								
Lineariy Error	ULECLIUII	·				TES (SWILCH AULO-TESELS		,	0.3%			
Ultrasonic Frequ	uencv					300 kHz	180 kHz					
Ultrasonic Bean							8°		100 Ki iz			
Max. Response					-		50 ms		150 ms			
Control Input						Hold	1 / Sync					
Sensitivity Adju	stment		Yes						-			
Input Voltage Tr		Protection				Yes, only if transient pea	k does not exceed 30 VD	C				
Operating Temp						-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)					
Temperature Co	mpensa	ntion	Yes									
Protection Degr	ee		IEC IP67									
Indication/Swite		S		Yellow	(output ene	· /			-			
Housing Materia			Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)									
Shock/Vibration			See Terminology Section									
Tightening Torq							2.21 lb-ft)					
Weight (cable/c	onnecto	nr)			(/ 38 g (1.34 oz.)					
Connection				2 m	(6.5') axial c			I cable c	or M12 (12 mm) connector			
Agency Approva	als					CE, UL liste	d file E187310					

SU Series Ultrasonic Sensors

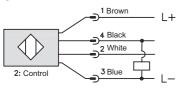
Dimensions

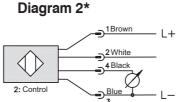
mm [inches]



Wiring Diagrams







*Note: Control wire can be used to inhibit sensor or to synchronize with another sensor.

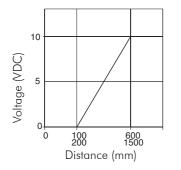
Connector



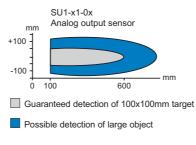
Must be used with 2M or 7M cable (4-wire)

Characteristic Curves

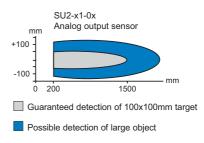
Analog Output



Detection Area SU1 Analog output



Detection Area SU2 Analog output



TU Series Ultrasonic Sensors



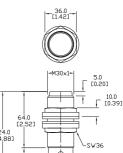
M30 (30 mm) plastic -PNP or Analog Output

- High resolution
- PNP output model with adjustable sensitivity
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator on PNP models
- Purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



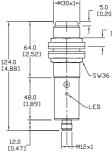
	TU Series Ultrasonic PNP Output Sensor Selection Chart												
Part Number Price Sensing Range Output State Logic Connection Window													
TU1-C0-0E	\$302.00	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1							
TU Series Ultrasonic Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart Part Number Price Sensing Range Output Connection Wiring													
TU1-C1-OE \$302.00 300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in) 0 to 10 VDC M12 (12 mm) connector Diagram 2													

Sp	ecifications					
Mounting Type	TU1-CO-OE	TU1-C1-0E				
Nominal Sensing Distance	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)				
Operating Distance	NA NA					
Output Type	PNP / NO	0 to 10 VDC				
Operating Voltage	19 to 3	0 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤35	i mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤500 mA	≤5 mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1() μΑ				
Voltage Drop	≤2.5 volts	NA				
Switching Frequency	1 Hz	NA				
Differential Travel	±2.0%	NA				
Repeat Accuracy	0.2%	±2 mm				
Linearity Error	-	≤0.3%				
Ultrasonic Frequency	130	kHz				
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	8	0				
Max. Response Time	-	100 ms				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤200 ms	≤1 s				
Control Input	Hold ,	Sync				
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes	-				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	es				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)				
Temperature Compensation	Ye					
Protection Degree	IEC	P67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized) NA					
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)					
Tightening Torque	3 Nm (2.21 lb-ft)					
Weight (connector)	124 g (4	4.37 oz)				
Connection	M12 (12 mn	n) connector				
Agency Approvals	CE, UL listed	file E187310				



Dimensions

mm [inches]



Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1*

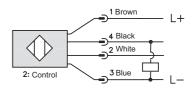
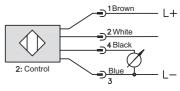


Diagram 2*



*Note: Control wire can be used to inhibit sensor or to synchronize with another sensor.

Connector

M12 connector



Must be used with 2M or 7M cable

Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-117

Detection Area V / mm Characteristic Voltage (VDC) +150 Curves (analog) -150 300

300

Distance (mm)

2500

2500 Guaranteed detection of 100x100mm target

Possible detection of large object

UHZ Series Ultrasonic Sensors



Measuring only 30 mm x 20 mm, these miniature sensors are specifically designed for applications with limited mounting space. Through-beam pair sensors are often the most accurate and reliable sensor configurations, but can also be the most costly when compared to traditional diffuse or retro-reflective sensors. The low price of a UHZ series through-beam pair allows it to be a competitive alternative to similarly priced but less accurate sensors.

Ultrasonic sensors (rectangular) are ideal for detecting objects in applications where the use of a normal photocell does not, such as:

- level measurement: for tanks containing solid or liquid
- diameter or loop detection: for materials such as paper, sheet iron, etc.
- transparent object detection: for plastic or glass bottles, plastic filters, etc.

Overview

The principle of ultrasonic sensors is based on the emission of a sound impulse and the measurement of the time elapsing of the return echo signal reflected by the detected object. The ultrasonic beam is well reflected by almost all materials (metal, wood, plastic, glass, liquid, etc.) and is not affected by colored, transparent, or shiny objects.

This allows the user to standardize on one sensor for many materials without any extra setup or sensing concerns.



Ultrasonic Through-Beam	Sensors Specifications
Specifications	UHZ
Nominal Sensing Distance	300 mm (11.81 in)
Operating Distance	NA
Output Type	PNP/NPN, NO/ NC
Operating Voltage	18 - 30 VDC
No Load Supply Current	< 40 mA
Operating (Load) Current	500 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<10 µA @ 30 VDC
Voltage Drop	NA
Switching Frequency	150 Hz
Sensing Beam	Beam angle 15°
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	NA
Repeat Accuracy	NA
Ripple	NA
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	NA
Response Time	1 ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection, reverse polarity protection
Operating Temperature	5°F to 140°F (-15°C to +60°C)
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow Output State
Case Material	PBTP
Active Head Material	Ceramic
Shock/Vibration	per IEC EN 60947-5-2
Tightening Torque	NA
Weight	161 g (5.68 oz)
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable
Agency Approvals	CE

UHZ Series Ultrasonic Sensors

The UHZ series of miniature ultrasonic sensors includes four models of rectangular through-beam units. These tiny 20 mm x 30 mm sensors have a maximum sensing distance of 300 mm, with no dead zone at close range. This enables object sensing at a variety of distances. All models have an LED indicator on the receiver and are IP67 protection rated. With two pre-drilled mounting holes, the UHZ units can be surface mounted more easily than traditional 18 mm or 30 mm threaded tubular designs, which often require a separate mounting bracket or a large mounting hole and additional locknuts.

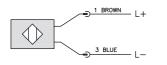
Features

- 30x20x12 mm emitter/receiver rectangular ultrasonic sensor
- LED status indicator for all models
- Complete protection against electrical damage
- IP67 protection
- Strong plastic housing
- Switching frequency 150 Hz
- Sensing distance (sn): 300mm
- Beam angle: 15°
- Supply voltage: 18 30 VDC
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC models
- Lifetime warranty

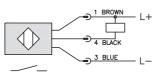
	Rectangular Ultrasonic Through-Beam Sensors Selection Chart													
Part Number	Price	Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Switching Frequency	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Connection Type	Wiring					
UHZ-AN-OA	\$160.00		11.81 in. (0.3 m)	150 Hz	ultrasonic	pair	NPN /NO		Diagram 1					
UHZ-AP-0A	\$160.00					ultrasonic	pair	PNP/ NO	0 meter celu	Diagram 2				
UHZ-CN-0A	\$160.00	18 - 30 VDC					pair	NPN /NC	2 meter cable	Diagram 3				
UHZ-CP-0A	\$160.00					pair	PNP/ NC		Diagram 4					

Wiring Diagram

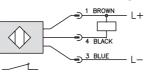
Emitter



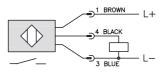
Receiver (NPN) Diagram 1



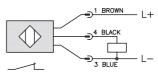
Receiver (NPN) Diagram 3



Receiver (PNP) Diagram 2

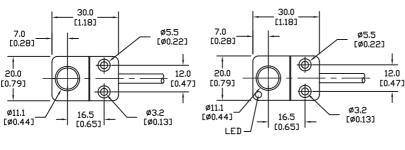


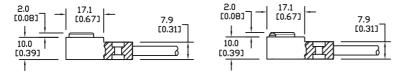
Receiver (PNP) Diagram 4



Dimensions

mm [inches]





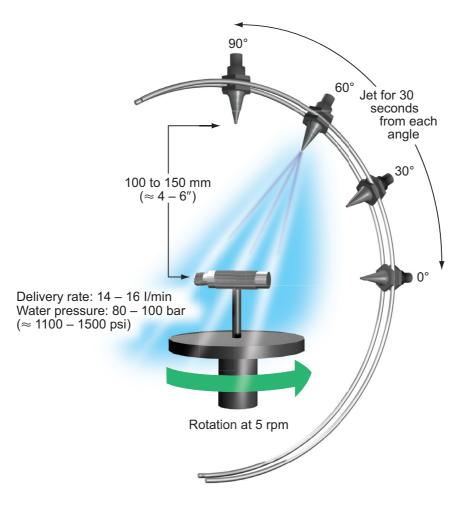
RECEIVER

Warning: These products are not safety sensors and are not suitable for use in personal safety applications.

Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-119

IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



Overview

IP69K high-pressure cleaning test

The ADC Food and Beverage products were tested in accordance with the IP69K standard, according to DIN 40050 part 9. The goal of this test was to duplicate pressure cleaning conditions on a plant floor. In the test fixture, the sensors were exposed to a 1500 psi spray of water at a temperature of 176 °F. The duration of each cleaning cycle was 30 seconds. The test was performed at specified angles using a spray nozzle located at a distance of 4" from the switch. The sensors withstood test conditions and were still operable, providing 100% of sensing range.

Thermal endurance

In pressure cleaning environments, proximity and photo sensors can be exposed to extreme temperature conditions. A thermal shock test was performed on the proximity sensors by cycling the temperature to ensure their consistent high reliability. All proximity and FFRS photoeyes can withstand temperatures up to 100°C (212°F).

FDA certified Materials

The ADC Food & Beverage sensors are manufactured from materials capable of withstanding solutions used during equipment cleaning. These materials are all approved by the FDA for use in food production environments:

- 316L (V4A) stainless steel
- PMMA (acrylic)
- PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)
- PPS (Techtron)

Third Party chemical testing companies such as ECOLAB and Johnson Diversey have tested these products with common cleaning agents, such as P3-clint KF and P3-topax 52, to assure continued operation.

Book 2 (14.3)

PFM Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



PFM1-BN-1H

12 mm stainless steel - DC

- 10 models available
- 12 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M12 mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty



	PFM Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart													
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions						
Standard														
PFM1-BN-1H	\$42.50	0 to 2 mm	Shielded	NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2						
PFM1-BP-1H	\$42.50	(0 to 0.08 in)	Sillelueu	INU/INC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2						
PFM1-BN-2H	\$42.50	0 to 4 mm	Unshielded	elded NO/NC -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2						
PFM1-BP-2H	\$42.50	(0 to 0.157 in)	UNSILIEIUEU		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2						
Extended														
PFM1-BN-3H	\$42.50			NOAIC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2						
PFM1-BP-3H	\$42.50	0 to 4 mm (0 to 0.157 in)	Shielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2						
PFM1-AP-3H	\$35.50	(0.00.0000.00)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1						
PFM1-BN-4H	\$42.50	0 to 8 mm		NOALC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2						
PFM1-BP-4H	\$42.50	(0 to 0.315 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2						
PFM1-AP-4H	\$35.50	0 to 7 mm (0 to 0.275in)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

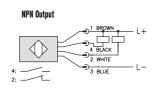
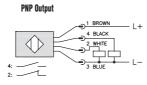


Diagram 2



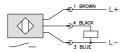
Connector

M12 connector



Diagram 3

PNP Output



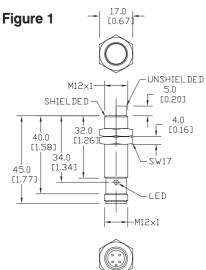
Note: Class 2 power supply required

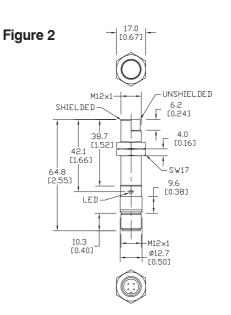
PFM Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

PFM Series Specifications	Stan	dard		Exte	nded	
MountingType	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	7 mm (0.275 in)
Operating Distance			Ν	IA		
Material Correction Factors		See I	Vaterial Influence tat	ole #2 later in this se	ection.	
Output Type		NPN or PNP/4	1-wire, NO/NC		PNP, N	IO only
Operating Voltage		10 - 3	0 VDC		10 - 3	6 VDC
No-load Supply Current		≤1	5 mA		≤1) mA
Operating (Load) Current		≤20	0 mA		≤10	0 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤1	0 μΑ		Ν	IA
Voltage Drop		≤2	.0 V		≤2	5 V
Switching Frequency		2000 Hz) Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		1 - 20%			3 - 15%	
Repeat Accuracy		5	%		10%	
Ripple		≤1	0%		NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		50	ms		30 ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection			Y	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes	(switch auto-resets a	fter overload is remo	oved)	
Operating Temperature	-40° to 8	0°C (-40° to 176°F) 0 100°C (212°F) dur	, Short exposure (15 ing cleaning process	i minutes) ses	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)
Temperature Drift			≤10	% Sr		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67, I	P68, IP69K		IEC IP6	3, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status			Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellov	V	
Housing Material			316 L stai	nless steel		
Sensing Face Material		PPS (FD/	A certified)		PEEK (Polyeth	er Ether Ketone)
Shock/Vibration			See Termino	logy Section		
Tightening Torque		20 Nm (1	4.75 lb-ft)		20 Nm (1	4.75 lb-ft)
Weight		35 g (1	.23 oz)		25 g (0).88 oz)
Connection			M12 plug with	gold-plated pins		
Agency Approvals		UL file E187310, (CE, ECOLAB, RoHS		UL file E328811,	CE, ECOLAB, RoHS

Dimensions

mm [inches]





PFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



PFK1-BN-1H

18 mm stainless steel - DC

- 10 models available
- 18 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins
- (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M18 mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty



	PFK Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart													
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions						
Standard														
PFK1-BN-1H	\$49.50	0 to 5 mm	Shielded	NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3						
PFK1-BP-1H	\$49.50	(0 to 0.197 in)	Silleided	NU/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3						
PFK1-BN-2H	\$49.50	0 to 8 mm	Unshielded	NO/NC -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3						
PFK1-BP-2H	\$49.50	(0 to 0.315 in)			PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3						
Extended														
PFK1-BN-3H	\$49.50			NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3						
PFK1-BP-3H	\$49.50	0 to 8 mm (0 to 0.315 in)	Shielded	INU/ING	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3						
PFK1-AP-3H	\$35.50	(0.00.00.00.00.00)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1						
PFK1-BN-4H	\$55.00			NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3						
PFK1-BP-4H	\$55.00	0 to 12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)	Unshielded	INU/INC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3						
PFK1-AP-4H	\$35.50	(NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

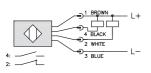


Diagram 3

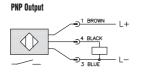
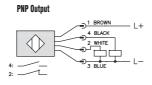


Diagram 2



Connector

M12 connector



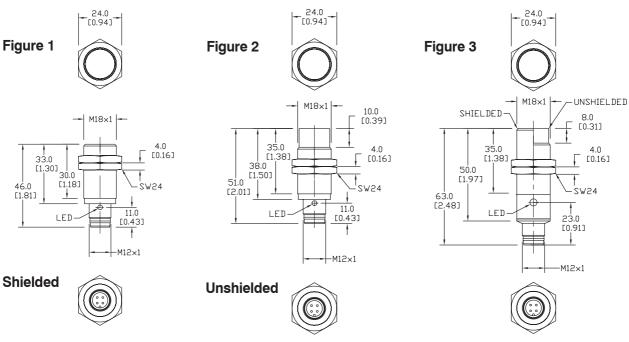
Note: Class 2 power supply required

PFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

PFK Series Specifications	Stan	dard		Exte	nded	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.196 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)
Operating Distance			Ν	IA		
Material Correction Factors		See M	Material Influence tal	ole #2 later in this se	ction.	
Output Type		NPN or PNP/4	1-wire, NO/NC		PNP, 1	IO only
Operating Voltage		10 - 3	0 VDC		10 - 3	6 VDC
No-load Supply Current		≤15	5 mA		≤1	D mA
Operating (Load) Current		≤20	0 mA		≤1(0 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤1	Ο μΑ		1	A
Voltage Drop		≤2	.0 V		≤2	2.5 V
Switching Frequency		150	0 Hz		600 Hz	300 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)			1 - 20%		3 - 15%	
Repeat Accuracy		5	%		10%	
Ripple		≤1	0%		NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		50	ms		30 ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection			Y	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes	(switch auto-resets a	after overload is remo	oved)	
Operating Temperature	-40° to 8	0°C (-40° to 176°F) 100°C (212°F) dur	, Short exposure (15 ing cleaning process	5 minutes) ses	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67, I	P68, IP69K		IEC IP6	8, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status			Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellov	V	
Housing Material			316 L stai	nless steel		
Sensing Face Material		PPS (FDA	certified)		PEEK (Polyeth	er Ether Ketone)
Shock/Vibration			See Termino	ology Section		
Tightening Torque		107 Nm	(79 lb-ft)		50 Nm	(37 lb-ft)
Weight	35 g (1.23 oz) 45 g (1.587 o				.587 oz)	
Connection			M12 plug with	gold-plated pins		
Agency Approvals		UL file E187310, (CE, ECOLAB, RoHS		UL file E328811, CE, ECOLAB, RoHS	

Dimensions

mm [inches]





PFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



PFT1-AP-3H PFT1-AP-4H

30 mm stainless steel - DC

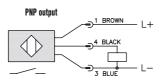
- 4 models available: PFT1 series – short-body length, PFT2 series – regular body length
- 30 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- \bullet IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M30 mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty



	PFT Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
PFT1-AP-3H	\$45.50	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	Shielded	NO -	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 1		
PFT2-AP-3H	\$45.50	0 to 15 mm (0 to 0.590 in)	Officiada		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 2		
PFT1-AP-4H	\$45.50	0 to 22 mm	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 1		
PFT2-AP-4H	\$45.50	0 to 22 mm (0 to 0.866 in)	UNSHIEIQEQ	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 2		

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



Note: Class 2 power supply required

Connector

M12 connector



PFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

	PFT Series Spe	cifications			
Mounting Type	Shie	lded	Unshielded		
	PFT1	PFT2	PFT1	PFT2	
Nominal Sensing Distance	14 mm (0.551 in)	15 mm (0.590 in)	22 mm (0.866 in)	
Operating Distance		Ν	IA		
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tal	ole #2 later in this section.		
Output Type		PNP, N	IO only		
Operating Voltage		10 - 3	6 VDC		
No-load Supply Current		≤1) mA		
Operating (Load) Current		≤10	0 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		Ν	A		
Voltage Drop		≤2	.5 V		
Switching Frequency	50	Hz	100	Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		3 -	15%		
Repeat Accuracy		10)%		
Ripple		Ν	IA		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		30	ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection		Y	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	after overload is removed)		
Operating Temperature		0° to 100°C ((32° to 212°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP68	3, IP69K		
Indication/Switch Status		Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow		
Housing Material		316 L stai	nless steel		
Sensing Face Material		PEEK (Polyethe	er Ether Ketone)		
Shock/Vibration		See Termino	logy Section		
Tightening Torque		80 Nm	(59 lb-ft)		
Weight	110 g (3.88 oz)	130 g (4.58 oz)	107 g (3.77 oz)	124 g (4.37 oz)	
Connection		M12 plug with	gold-plated pins		
Agency Approvals		UL file E328811,	CE ECOLAB, RoHS		

Dimensions

mm [inches]

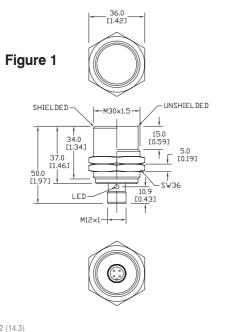
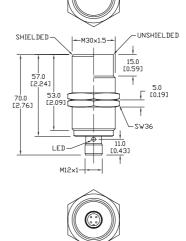


Figure 2



36.0 [1.42]

VFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



VFK1-A0-1M VFK1-A0-2M

18 mm stainless steel - AC

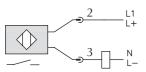
- 2 models available
- 18 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- 1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M18 mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty



VFK Series Food and Beverage AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number Price Sensing Range Housing Output State Connection						Wiring	Dimensions		
VFK1-A0-1M	\$55.00	0 to 5 mm (0 to 0.197 in)	Shielded	NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
VFK1-A0-2M	\$55.00	0 to12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)	Unshielded	NU	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



Connector



Note: Class 2 power supply required

VFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

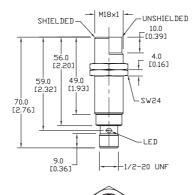
VFK Series Sp	ecifications			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 5 mm (0 to 0.197 in)	0 to12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)		
Operating Distance	Ν	A		
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence tal	ble #2 later in this section.		
Output Type	NO	only		
Operating Voltage	20 to 140	VAC/VDC		
No-load Supply Current	١	A		
Operating (Load)Current	5 - 2	00 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1	mA		
Voltage Drop	<5	.5 V		
Switching Frequency	25 Hz VAC/400 Hz VDC	25 Hz VAC/300 Hz VDC		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 - 20%			
Repeat Accuracy	10)%		
Ripple	Ν	A		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1	S		
Reverse Polarity Protection	у	es		
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non	latching)		
Operating Temperature	0° to 100°C	(32° to 212°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP68	/IP69K, II		
Indication/Switch Status	Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow		
Housing Material	316 L stai	inless steel		
Sensing Face Material	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section			
Tightening Torque	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)			
Weight	68 g (2.39 oz)	59 g (2.08 oz)		
Connection	1/2" micro /	AC connector		
Agency Approvals	UL E328811, CE	, ECOLAB, RoHS		

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1





VFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



VFT1-A0-1M VFT1-A0-2M

30 mm stainless steel - AC

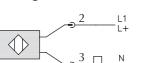
- 2 models available
- 30 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- 1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M30 mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty



VFT Series Food and Beverage AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
VFT1-A0-1M	\$59.00	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	Shielded	NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
VFT1-A0-2M	\$59.00	0 to 22 mm (0 to 0.866 in)	Unshielded	NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1





Note: Class 2 power supply required



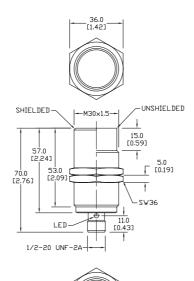
VFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

VFT Series Spe	cifications			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	0 to 22 mm (0 to 0.866 in)		
Operating Distance	NA	NA		
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	ble 2 later in this section.		
Output Type	NO	only		
Operating Voltage	20 to 140	VAC/VDC		
No-load Supply Current	Ν	A		
Operating (Load) Current	5 - 2	00 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1	mA		
Voltage Drop	<5	5 V		
Switching Frequency	25 Hz VAC/100 Hz VDC			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 - 15%	3 - 15%		
Repeat Accuracy	1()%		
Ripple	NA			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1	S		
Reverse Polarity Protection	у	es		
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non	latching)		
Operating Temperature	0° to 100°C	(32° to 212°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP68	/IP69K, II		
Indication/Switch Status	Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow		
Housing Material	316 L sta	nless steel		
Sensing Face Material	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)			
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	logy Section		
Tightening Torque	80 Nm (59 lb-ft)			
Weight	149 g (5.25 oz)	142 g (5.01 oz)		
Connection	1/2" micro /	AC connector		
Agency Approvals	UL E328811, CE	, ECOLAB, RoHS		

Dimensions

mm [inches]]

Figure 1



Prices as of April 27, 2016. Check Web site for most current prices.

We do not charge for technical support ... Period.

Rated #1 in Technical Support for 14 Years Straight...and It's FREE!

Are you tired of calling a local distributor to discover their "product expert" is not in? How about waiting hours for technical service to return a message? Or paying for phone support service only to be placed on hold when you try to use it?

It's no accident that our Tech Team routinely demonstrates the best attitude and manners in the industry!

We send our customers surveys to score our attitude, accuracy and timeliness then take these scores and use them as part of the Tech team's report card. The bottom line is that you get great service by design.

Over 85% of customers who have used our service and responded to surveys say it's better than what they have been getting from other automation suppliers. 91% say we are above average to excellent in accuracy, 90% say we are above average to excellent in thoroughness, 91% say we are above average in response time, and 96% rate us above average in courtesy. Isn't it great to get better service AND a better price?

OEMs voted our name 14 years in a row!

The Reader's Choice survey hosted by Control Design magazine aims to identify the best products and service in the industry. Results from 2001-2014 indicate we consistently provide top-notch support to our customers. This is in addition to several other industry awards from independent publications.

Thanks to all who voted, we'll continue to put customer satisfaction as our #1 priority.

Don't forget our tech support site is loaded with tons of information that is readily available 24/7.

FAQs, software, manuals, technical and application notes, videos, wiring diagrams, example programs, CAD drawings, cross reference guides, compliance documents . . . and more

Voted Service

www.AutomationDirect.com/support

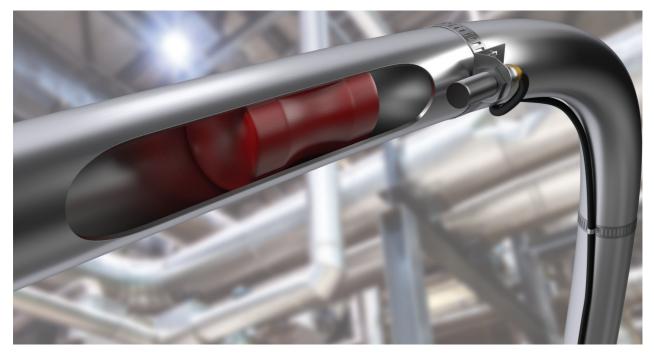
Want to watch some videos to learn more about our products? http://www.AutomationDirect.com/videos

www.youtube.com/automationdirect

Is where we have hundreds of helpful videos posted, from new product overviews to detailed tutorials on topics such as PID and motion control

- "As always, your service is stellar and your staff is very friendly and great to work with. Wish the rest of my vendors were as good to work with as AutomationDirect."
- "Your tech support is really excellent the folks there are very knowledgeable and very willing to help. Please tell them they are doing a way better than average job."
- "You all are the greatest! And that gets reinforced each time I have to call any other vendor for technical support."
- "Very good technical support; much, much better than the distributor with whom we have previously worked."
- "Tech was outstanding, great advice on drives and also helped lower the cost of the system. You are my first choice for Automation and Power Transmission products. Keep up the great work."
- "Your presales (tech) folks helped me find the right parts the first time terrific!"

M Series Magnetic Proximity Sensors



Overview

Magnetic proximity sensors are used for non-contact position detection beyond the normal limits of inductive sensors. In conjunction with a separate "damping" magnet, magnetic sensors offer very long sensing ranges from a small package size. Depending on the orientation of the magnetic field the sensor can be damped from the front or from the side.

Since magnetic fields penetrate all nonmagnetisable materials, these sensors can detect magnets through walls made of non-ferrous metal, stainless steel, aluminium, plastic or wood. In the food industry the magnetic sensor is often used in connection with a "pig" (cleaning devices which pass through the inside of pipes). These magnetic proximity sensors can detect the exact position of the pig from outside the wall of the stainless steel pipe.

Many clean in place (CIP) systems use magnetic proxes at a "diverter panel" to detect the position of a U-tube through a stainless steel faceplate.

Features:

- Detection through plastic, wood, and any non-magnetisable metals
- Small housings with very long sensing ranges up to 70 mm
- Cylinder and rectangular designs satisfy space-dependent applications
- High mechanical stability in case of shock or vibration
- Flush or non-flush installation in nonmagnetisable metals

Operating Principle

Magnetic sensors use GMR (Giant Magneto Resistive Effect) technology. The measuring cell consists of resistors with several extremely fine, ferromagnetic and non-magnetic layers. Two of these GMR resistors are used to form a conventional Wheatstone bridge circuit which produces a large signal proportional to the magnetic field when a magnetic field is present. A threshold value is defined and an output signal is switched via a comparator.



M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors



8mm, 12mm and 18mm stainless steel - DC

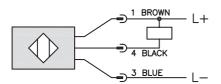
- 10 models available
- 8mm, 12mm, or 18mm diameter
- 316L stainless steel and polybutylene terephthalate housing
- Complete overload protection
- IP65/IP67 or IP68/IP69K rated
- M8 or M12 quick-disconnect, as applicable. Mounting hex nuts included
- Lifetime warranty

M Series Magnetic DC Prox Selection Chart															
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions							
8 mm Diameter															
MAE-AP-1F	\$49.00	0 to 60 mm	Chielded	NO	PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1							
MAE-AP-1A	\$49.00	(0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded	NU	PINP	2m cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2							
12 mm Diameter															
MAFM1-A0-1H	\$44.50				PNP	M12 connector	Diagram 4								
MMW-AP-1H	\$51.00	0 to 60 mm	Chielded	NO				Figure 3							
MMW-AN-1H	\$51.00	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded	Sillelueu	Sillelueu	Sineided	Sillelded	Sillelueu	Shielded			NPN	WITZ COTIFIECTO	Diagram 3	Figure 3
MMW-CP-1H	\$51.00													NC	PNP
18 mm Diameter															
MAFK1-A0-1H	\$49.50				DND		Diagram 4								
MKW-AP-1H	\$54.00	0 to 70 mm	Chielded	NO	PNP	M10 connector	Diagram 4								
MKW-AN-1H	\$54.00	(0 to 2.756 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 connector	Diagram 3	– Figure 4							
MKW-CP-1H	\$54.00			NC	PNP		Diagram 4								

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1

Diagram 3



Note: Class 2 power supply required

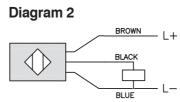
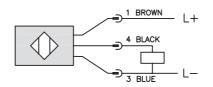


Diagram 4



Connectors





M12 connector



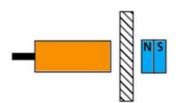


M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors

		M Series Specific	ations						
Series	MAE	MAFM	ММЖ	MAFK	МКШ				
Mounting Type		Shielded							
Nominal Sensing Distance*		0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)		0 to 70 mm (0) to 2.756 in)				
Operating Distance			NA						
Material Correction Factors			NA						
Output Type	PNP, NO only	PNP, NO only	PNP/NPN NO, NC	PNP, NO only	PNP/NPN NO, NC				
Operating Voltage			10 to 30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current			<10 mA						
Operating (Load) Current			200 mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current			NA						
Voltage Drop			<2.5 V						
Switching Frequency			5000 Hz VDC						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)			1 to 10%						
Repeat Accuracy	10%								
Ripple			NA						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			10s						
Reverse Polarity Protection			Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection			Yes (non latching)						
Operating Temperature	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67 III	IEC IP68/IP69K, II	IEC IP65/IP67 III	IEC IP68/IP69K, II	IEC IP65/IP67 III				
Indication/Switch Status		Norma	lly Open output energized - `	fellow					
Housing Material			316L stainless steel						
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutylene Terephthalate)	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)	Stainless steel 316L	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)	Stainless steel 316L				
Shock/Vibration			See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	3.5 Nm (2.58 lb-ft)	20 Nm (14.75 lb-ft)	10 Nm (7.38 lb-ft)	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)	35 Nm (25.81 lb-ft)				
Weight	69g (2.4 oz) cable 27g (0.95 oz) connector	33 g (1.16 oz)	29g (1.02 oz)	54 g (1.90 oz)	49g (1.73 oz)				
Connection	M8 connector or 2m cable		M12 cc	nnector					
Agency Approvals			cULus E32881, CE						
Note: To obtain the most current agency app	roval information, see the Ager	ncy Approval Checklist sectio	n on the specific part numbe	r's web page.					

*Sensing distances are based on MAG-4 magnet.

Note: Purchase magnets separately (see listing for compatible magnets later in this section).



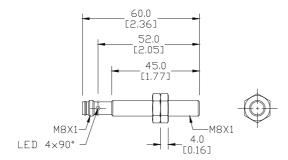
Sensing distances are based on the Mag-4 magnet with North facing the sensor. The sensor will work fine with South facing also, but ranges vary.

M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches] Figure 1

Figure 2



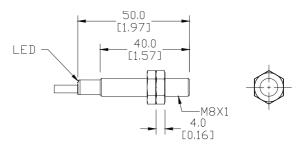
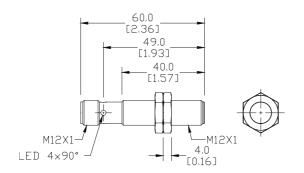
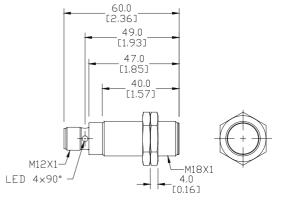


Figure 3







See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.



M Series Rectangular Magnetic Proximity Sensors



Rectangular DC

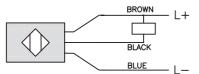
- 2 models available
- Rectangular units
- Polybutylene terephthalate housing
- M8 quick-disconnect or 2m cable
- Complete overload protection
- Lifetime warranty

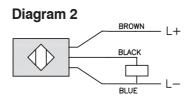


M Series Magnetic DC Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
MDR-AP-1F	\$40.00	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded	NO		M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1	
MDR-AP-1A	\$40.00	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded		PNP	2m cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2	

Wiring diagram

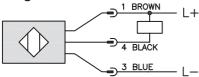
Diagram 1

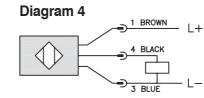




M8 connectors

Diagram 3





Note: Class 2 power supply required

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

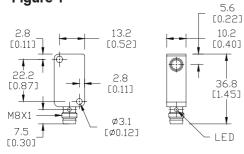
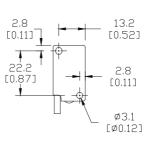
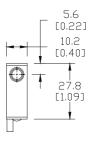


Figure 2





See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.

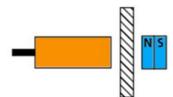


M Series Rectangular Magnetic Proximity Sensors

	MDR Series Specifications			
Series	MDR			
Mounting Type	Shielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance*	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)			
Operating Distance	NA			
Material Correction Factors	NA			
Output Type	PNP, NO only			
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	<10 mA			
Operating (Load) Current	200 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA			
Voltage Drop	<2.5 V			
Switching Frequency	5000 Hz VDC			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 to 10%			
Repeat Accuracy	10%			
Ripple	NA			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1 s			
Reverse Polarity Protection	yes			
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non latching)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (Output energized)			
Housing Material	PBT (Polybutylene terephthalate)			
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutylene terephthalate)			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section			
Tightening Torque	NA			
Weight	Cable: 60g (2.12 oz); M8: 17g (0.6 oz)			
Connection	M8 connector or 2m cable			
Agency Approvals	cULus E32881, CE			
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval information, see	the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.			

*Sensing distances are based on MAG-4 magnet.

Note: Purchase magnets separately (see listing for compatible magnets later in this section).



Sensing distances are based on the Mag-4 magnet with North facing the sensor. The sensor will work fine with South facing also, but ranges vary.

Proximity Sensor Damping Magnets



Magnet

- Damping magnet for use with magnet series sensors
- Barium ferrite and Samarium

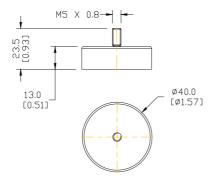
Damping Magnet						
AW-MAG	\$35.50	Figure 1				
AW-MAG-3	\$32.00	Figure 2				
MAG-1	\$4.00	Figure 3				
MAG-3	\$4.00	Figure 4				
MAG-4	\$4.00	Figure 5				
MAG-5	\$6.00	Figure 6				

AW-MAG Damping Magnet Specifications								
	AW-MAG AW-MAG-3 MAG-1 MAG-3 MAG-4 MAG-5							
Ambient Temperature	-13 to 266°F (-25 to 130°C)	-13 to 266°F (-25 to 130°C)	-58 to 392°F (-50 to 200°C)		-13 to 392°F (-25 to 200°C)			
Housing Materials	Barium ferrite, samarium	Barium Ferrite	Samarium Cobalt		Barium Ferrite			
Coating	Stainless steel	(1.4571/316Ti)	-			-		
Magnetic Field Strength	48 mT	45 mT	136 mT	95 mT	103 mT	115 mT		
Weight	82g (2.89 oz)	22g (0.78 oz)	4g (0.14 oz)	11g (0.39 oz)	35g (1.23 oz)	56g (1.98 oz)		

Figure 2

Dimensions

mm [inches] Figure 1



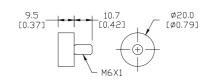


Figure 3

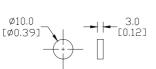
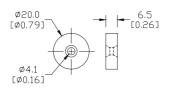
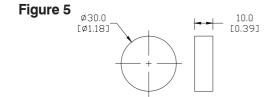
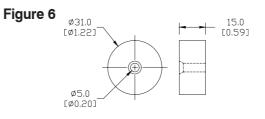


Figure 4







See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering drawings.

Accessories: Adapter, Mounting Brackets

ST08A axial bracket

Angular mounting bracket for M8 (8 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



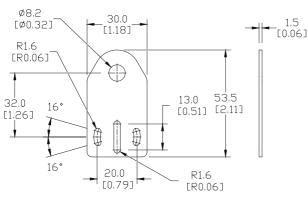
 Brackets

 Part Number
 Price
 Description

 ST08A
 \$1.00
 Zinc-plated steel mounting bracket for M8 sensors axial 1/pk.

All Dimensions

mm [inches]



ST12A axial bracket

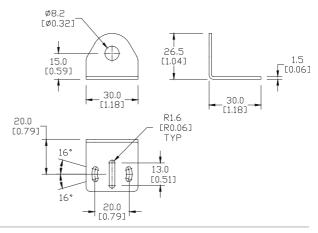
For mounting M12 (12 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 3 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam angle adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



ST08C right-angle bracket

Mounting M8 (8 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam-angle-adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.

Brackets						
Part Number	Price	Description				
STO8C	\$1.00	Zinc-plated steel mounting bracket for M8 sensors right angle. 1/pk				



ST12C right-angle bracket

Angular mounting bracket for use with M12 (12 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 3 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.

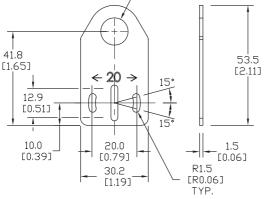


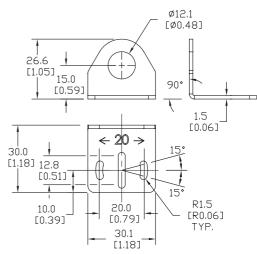
Book 2 (14.3)

ePX-139

/pk

		Brackets	Brackets		
Part Number	Price	Description	Part Number	Price	Description
ST12A	\$2.00	Zinc-plated iron axial bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk	ST12C	\$2.00	Zinc-plated iron right angle bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk
ST12A7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel axial bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk	ST12C7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel right angle bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/
All Dime mm [inches]	ensio	ons Ø12.2 [Ø0.48]		26.6 [1.0]	





See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.

Accessories: Mounting Brackets

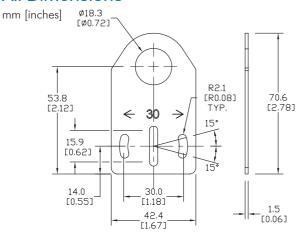
ST18A axial bracket

Mounting bracket for M18 (18 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 4 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam-angle-adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets							
Part Number	Price	Description					
ST18A	\$1.25	Zinc plated iron axial bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk					
ST18A7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel axial bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk					

All Dimensions



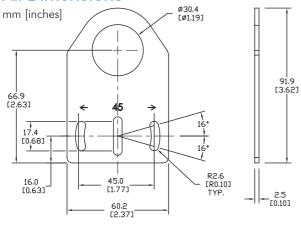
ST30A axial bracket

Mounting M30 (30 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam-angle-adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets						
Part Number	Price	Description				
ST30A	\$2.25	Zinc plated iron axial bracket for 30 mm sensors, 1/pk				

All Dimensions

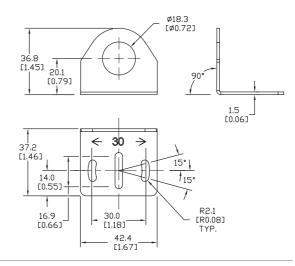


ST18C right-angle bracket

Angular mounting bracket for M18 (18 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 4 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets							
Part Number	Price	Description					
ST18C	\$1.25	Zinc plated iron right angle bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk					
ST18C7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel right angle bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk					

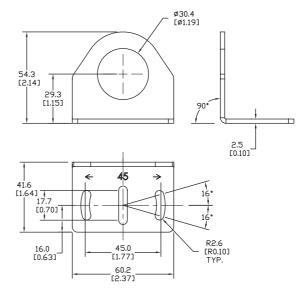


ST30C right-angle bracket

Angular mounting bracket for M30 (30 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets						
Part Number	Price	Description				
ST30C	\$2.25	Zinc plated iron right angle bracket for 30 mm sensors, 1/pk				

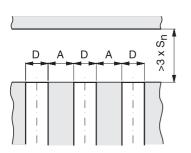


The following descriptions refer to the European standard EN 60947-5-2. of 2007.

The specifications given here are intended to be minimum performance values described by the standard.

Alignment

Proximity switches must not be mutually influenced. For this reason, a minimum distance between them (referred to as alignment) must be provided.



Size D	Embeddable A (mm)	Non- Embeddable A (mm)
Ø3	0	
M4	0	
Ø4	0	
M5	0	
5X5	0	
M8	2/3*	8
8X8	2/3*	
M12	6 / 10*	12
M18	12 / 20*	30
M30	30	60

*Extended distance models

Break function (NC, normally closed)

A break function causes load current to flow only when a target is not detected.

Protection degree

If not otherwise specified, proximity switches (when installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions) have minimum IP65 protection against dust and water jets.

Differential travel (Hysteresis)

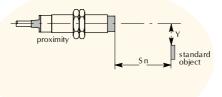
The differential travel is given as a percentage of the nominal sensing distance (Sn) and is the maximum difference between the switching distances. The differential is intentionally introduced to guarantee the stability of the output state in case the target is positioned near the switching points.

Electrical connections

Keep sensor cables and power cables separated to avoid electrical interference.

The power supply voltage must not exceed the specified limits Ub.

If a non-stabilized supply voltage is used for DC sensors, the maximum voltage peak under minimum power consumption conditions and minimum voltage peak under maximum power consumption must not exceed Ub limits.



Installation notes

Select a sensor compatible with the operating environment: verify the compatibility between building materials, the presence of chemicals, temperature range, protection degree, vibrations, shocks, EMC, supply voltage available, load type, etc.

Select the sensor by referring to the size and type of material to be detected.

Check the minimum distances between sensor and damping materials or another sensor.

Check that the number of operations does not exceed the maximum switching frequency. If the phase of the output signal is important, check the turn on and turn off time.

Metallic chips or dust must not accumulate on the sensing face. The distance between the sensor and the object to detect must not exceed the assured operating distance Sa; the best sensing range is Sn/2.

Check the effect of vibrations.

Install the sensor using the installation accessories and do not exceed the maximum tightening torque.

Indication/switch status

Proximity switches may incorporate one or more color indicators. The meaning of the colors vary by part. Please see part specifications for meaning.

Make function (NO, normally open)

A make function causes load current to flow only when a target is detected.

Detection Area

If the power supply of the sensor is also used to switch inductive loads, a suppression device must be provided. A fuse to protect the power supply line is also recommended.

See our website: www.AutomationDirect.com for complete Engineering Drawings.



Material influence

The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

Material Influence								
Sensor Series	Target Material Value							
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel			
AC1-**-1*	1.00	0.28	0.21	0.32	0.63			
AC1-**-3*	1.00	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.66			
AE*-A*-1*	1.00	0.29	0.38	0.49	0.78			
AE*-A*-2*	1.00	0.43	0.51	0.59	0.83			
AE*-A*-3*	1.00	0.35	0.43	0.52	0.78			
AE*-A*-4*	1.00	0.47	0.52	0.58	0.79			
AE*-A*-5*	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72			
AE9-10-1*	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.40	0.68			
AES-**-1*	1.00	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.55			
AES-**-3*	1.00	0.15	0.15	0.21	0.56			
AHS-**-1*	1.00	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.54			
AHS-**-3*	1.00	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.50			
AK1-A*-1*	1.00	0.40	0.48	0.72	0.86			
AK1-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.53	0.56	0.77			
AK1-A*-3*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.75			
AK1-A*-4*	1.00	0.45	0.53	0.56	0.77			
AK9-**-1*	1.00	0.15	0.18	0.28	0.60			
AM*-A*-1*	1.00	0.22	0.31	0.41	0.77			
AM*-A*-2*	1.00	0.41	0.47	0.56	0.86			
AM*-A*-3*	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.82			
AM*-A*-4*	1.00	0.41	0.46	0.52	0.71			
AM1-AO-1*	1.00	0.30	0.35	0.50	0.80			
AM1-AO-2*	1.00	0.52	0.57	0.62	0.87			
AM1-AO-3*	1.00	0.42	0.47	0.55	0.80			
AM1-A0-4*	1.00	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.78			
AM*/*0-5H	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.70			
AM9-**-1*	1.00	0.20	0.28	0.35	0.47			
APS4-12*-E*-D	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.70			
APS25-8*-E-D	1.00	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.75			
AT1-A*-1*	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.75			
AT1-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.80			
AT1-A*-3*	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.70			
AT1-A*-4*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.75			
AT9-**-1*	1.00	0.17	0.20	0.30	0.65			
CR5-A*-**	1.00	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.85			
CR8-A*-1*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.55	0.80			
CR8-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
CR8-A*-3*	1.00	0.43	0.36	0.45	0.77			
DR10-A*-1*	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.45	0.63			
DR10-A - 1 DR10-A*-2*	1.00	0.23	0.50	0.55	0.03			
DW-A*-62*-03-96		0.41	0.50	0.55	0.75			
DW-A -02 -03-90 DW-A*-62*-03	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-142

Material influence

The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

Material Influence								
Sensor Series		Target Material Value						
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel			
)W-A*-62*-M4-96*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
)W-A*-62*-M4	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
)W-A*-50*-04	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.36	0.60			
)W-A*-50*-M5	1.00	0.30	0.33	0.42	0.67			
)W-A*-50*-M8-001	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72			
DW-A*-50*-M8	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72			
DW-A*-51*-M8	1.00	0.44	0.47	0.55	0.77			
DW-A*-51*-M8-001	1.00	0.44	0.47	0.55	0.77			
)W-A*-50*-M12	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.70			
)W-A*-50*-M18	1.00	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.67			
)W-A*-50*-M18-002	1.00	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.67			
DW-A*-51*-M18	1.00	0.42	0.44	0.50	0.69			
DW-A*-51*-M18-002	1.00	0.42	0.44	0.50	0.69			
DW-A*-50*-M30	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.66			
)W-A*-50*-M30-002	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.66			
)W-A*-51*-M30	1.00	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.78			
)W-A*-51*-M30-002	1.00	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.78			
)W-A*-71*-M8	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.40	0.90			
)W-A*-71*-M8-001	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.40	0.90			
)W-A*-71*-M12	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.40	0.65			
)W-A*-71*-M18-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70			
DW-A*-71*-M18	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70			
)W-A*-71*-M18-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70			
DW-A*-71*-M30	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.20	0.25			
)W-A*-71*-M30-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.20	0.25			
)W-A*-70*-C23	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.85			
)W-A*-70*-C23-276	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.85			
.F40-**-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70			
РВК-А*-*Н	1.00	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.50			
PBM-A*-*H	1.00	0.10	0.30	0.30	0.60			
PBT-A*-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70			
PD1-A*-1*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.80			
PD1-A*-3*	1.00	0.40	0.40	0.50	0.75			
PEW-A*-1*	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PFK1-B*-1H	1.00	0.25	0.35	0.40	0.70			
PFK1-B*-2H	1.00	0.27	0.35	0.42	0.70			
PFK1-**-3H	1.00	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.65			
PFK1-**-4H	1.00	0.30	0.38	0.42	0.65			
PFM1-B*-1H	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.75			
PFM1-B*-2H	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.80			
PFM1-**-3H	1.00	0.30	0.35	0.40	0.75			
PFM1-**-4H	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.45	0.75			

www.automationdirect.com/proximity

Material influence

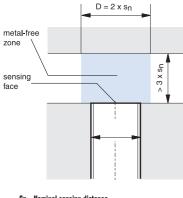
The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

		Materia	al Influence				
Sensor Series	Target Material Value						
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel		
PFT1*-AP-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70		
PKW-**-1H	1.00	0.12	0.20	0.26	0.62		
PKW-**-2H	1.00	0.30	0.37	0.46	0.78		
PKW-A*-5*	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.50		
PKW-A*-5* (if Embedded)	0.75	-	0.90	0.75	0.80		
PMW-**-1H	1.00	0.02	0.08	0.20	0.68		
PMW-**-2H	1.00	0.34	0.41	0.51	0.88		
<i>PMW-A*-5*</i>	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.30	0.50		
PMW-A*-5* (if Embedded)	0.70	-	1.15	1.05	0.80		
PNM SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PNM6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PNK SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PNK6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PNT SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PNT6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
PTW-A*-**	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70		
PY3-A*-1A	1.00	0.50	0.55	0.65	0.80		
PY3-A*-3A	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		
PY4-A*-1A	1.00	0.50	0.55	0.65	0.80		
PY4-A*-3A	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		
VFK1-AO-*M	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70		
VFT1-A0-*M	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70		
VK1-A0-1*	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.50	0.80		
VK1-A0-2*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.55	0.95		
VM1-A0-1*	1.00	0.40	0.50	0.55	0.75		
VM1-A0-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		
VT1-A0-1B	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.82		
VT1-A0-2B	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.82		

Mounting type

Shielded (embeddable) on flush proximity switches

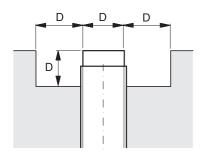
These proximity switches may be flush mounted regardless of the metal being used. For reliable operation, it is necessary to observe the minimum distances from adjacent metal targets.



Sn = Nominal sensing distance (see Rated operating distance)

Unshielded (non-embeddable) on non-flush proximity switches

When mounting non-embeddable mounting proximity switches in conducting materials (metals), it is necessary to observe the minimum distances from adjacent metal targets. Flush mounting in non-conducting materials is permitted.



Off-state (leakage) current

This is the current that flows through the load circuit of the proximity switch in the OFF state at the maximum supply voltage.

Open collector

The output transistor is not internally connected to a pull-up or pull-down load. It is therefore possible to connect an external load supplied by an external voltage.

Operating distance (assured sensing range) (Sa)

The operating distance is the distance at which a standard target approaching the active face of the sensor causes a sensor output state change.

Output type and load connections – 3-wire NPN

There are two power wires and one output wire. The switching element is connected between the output wire and the negative terminal, and the load is connected between the output wire and the positive terminal. In the ON state, the current sinks from the load into the switching element.

Output type and load connections – 3-wire PNP

There are two power wires and one output wire. The switching element is connected between the output wire and the positive terminal, and the load is connected between the output wire and the negative terminal. In the ON state, the current flows from the switching element into the load.

Overvoltage protection

No damage will occur in the presence of surge pulses exceeding Ub and energy less than 0.5J.

Polarity reversing protection

No damage will occur to proximity switches if the supply wires are reversed.

Protection against inductive loads

Unless otherwise specified, DC sensors are protected against inductive overvoltage by use of a surge diode or a zener diode.

Unshielded proximity switches

The sensor housing does not cover the side of the sensing head. This type of sensor has a higher sensing range than the shielded type.

Rated insulation voltage (Ui)

Unless specified differently, all of the sensors with a supply voltage of up to 50 VAC and 75 VDC are tested at 500 VAC.

Sensors with a supply voltage up to 250 VAC are tested as follows:

- Class 1 (with earth terminal) at 1500 VAC
- Class 2 (with double insulation, without earth terminal) at 3000 VAC.

Nominal sensing distance — (Rated operating distance) (Sn)

This distance does not take into account manufacturing tolerances $(\pm 10\%)$ or variations due to external conditions, such as voltages and temperatures not falling within the rated values.

Repeat accuracy (R)

The repeat accuracy of the effective operating distance (Sr) is measured over an eight hour period at an ambient temperature of $73^{\circ}F$ ($\pm 9^{\circ}$) [$23^{\circ}C$ ($\pm 5^{\circ}$)] at a specified humidity and with a specified supply voltage. The difference between the measurements shall not exceed the specified value, or if not specified, 10% of Sn.

Ripple

This is given as a percentage of the mean supply voltage. It is the maximum peak-to-peak value of the admitted ripple voltage. A ripple voltage of <10% Ub is desirable.



Shocks

In accordance with IEC 60068-2-27 Pulse shape: half-sine Peak acceleration: 30g Pulse duration: 11 ms

Shielded proximity switches

A metal housing surrounds the coil, and only the front of the active face is sensitive. The device allows flush installation on metal plates without any performance change. Refer to Alignment when installing shielded sensors side-by-side.

Short-circuit protection

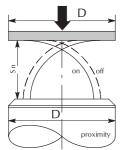
All DC sensors have integrated shortcircuit protection. AC sensors should be protected externally by such devices as fuses.

No load supply (current consumption)

Amount of current consumed by sensor when output is not energized.

Standard target

A standard target is square, 1mm thick, and made from type FE360 carbon steel. The length of the side of the square is equal to the diameter of the sensor's active surface, or three times the rated operating distance (Sn), whichever is greater.



Nominal Sensing Distance

Switching frequency (f)

Switching frequency is the maximum output switching frequency performed by the output circuit when standard targets cross the sensing field at a distance of Sn/2. The targets are spaced 2d.

- For DC sensors, the minimum output pulse width must not fall below 50 μ S.
 - For AC sensors, the minimum output pulse must not fall below half a sine period (i.e. for 60 Hz 1/60+2 = 8.33 ms)
 - (ie. for 60 Hz, 1/60÷2 = 8.33 ms.)

Temperature range

Unless otherwise specified, the minimum temperature range is -13 to $+158^{\circ}F$ (-25 to $+70^{\circ}C$).

Turn-on time

Turn-on time is the elapsed time from when the target enters the sensing range until the output switches.

Turn-off time

Turn-off time is the elapsed time from when the target is removed until the output switches.

Operating voltage (Ub)

Supply voltage range for safe and correct sensor operation.

Operating (load) Current

Maximum current the sensor output is capable of switching.

Voltage drop (Ud)

This is the voltage measured across the active output of the proximity switch when the rated operational current (le) flows in the load at the rated supply voltage and the temperature is at 73°F (\pm 9°) [(23°C (\pm 5°)]. Unless specified differently, the following values are guaranteed:

- •Two-wire DC models <8 VDC
- •Three-wire DC models <3.5 VDC
- •Two-wire AC models <10 VAC

Vibration

In accordance with IEC 60868-2-6 Frequency range: 10-55 Hz Amplitude: 1mm Sweep cycle duration: 5 min. Duration of endurance at 55 Hz: 30

min in each of the three axis directions.

4-wire NPN or PNP (programmable output state)

There are two power wires: one NO/ NC selection input wire and one output wire. The output state is programmable by connecting the input wire to one of the power supply lines.

4-wire NPN or PNP (complementary outputs)

There are two power wires: one normally open output wire and one normally closed output wire.

4-wire NPN and PNP

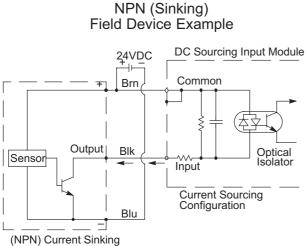
There are two power wires, and the output type is wiring programmable. An NPN output is available by connecting the PNP terminal to the negative power supply line. A PNP output is available by connecting the NPN terminal to the positive power supply line.

Time delay before availability (tv)

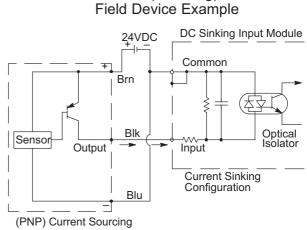
The time delay before availability is the time between the switching on of the supply voltage and the instant at which the sensor becomes ready to operate correctly.

During the reset the output circuit is in OFF-state; false signal may be present but the duration shall not exceed 2 ms. If not specified otherwise, the reset duration doesn't exceed 300 ms.

Field Device Examples – 3-Wire Connections



Field Device



PNP (Sourcing)

Field Device

Frequently Asked Questions

How do inductive proximity switches work?

Inductive proximity switches are used to detect the presence of metallic objects without actually contacting the object. Their high-speed switching and small size make them indispensable in automation applications.

Inductive proximity switches consist of a coil driven by an oscillator. The oscillator creates an electromagnetic field which appears at the active face of the switch. If a metal target enters this area, the electromagnetic field is reduced and the switch turns on or off.

Some typical inductive sensor applications are: counting metallic objects, monitoring the position of elements in a machine, sensing the presence of metallic parts like screws, etc., and measuring the rotational speed of axial detecting cams.

What is the difference between inductive and capacitive sensors?

The primary difference is sensing material. Inductive sensors only detect metallic objects while capacitive sensors will detect materials such as wood, paper, liquids, cardboard, etc.

How do I know what size proximity sensor I need?

It depends on two factors: mounting space and sensing distance. Each application has a specific space available for the sensor and each application has a requirement for how close the sensor can be mounted to the sensed object.

What is the difference between shielded and unshielded?

With a shielded proximity sensor, the face of the sensor may be mounted flush with metal, whereas an unshielded sensor may NOT be mounted flush with metal (otherwise the sensor will always be ON). In many applications, flush mounting is a requirement. Also, unshielded proximity sensors allow for greater sensing distances.

What output do I need? NPN or PNP?

This is determined by the device you are connecting the sensor to. Most DirectLOGIC PLC modules (except 305 series) allow NPN or PNP sensors to be connected. This is determined by how the sensor is wired to the PLC.

How do I choose between normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC)?

NO sensors do not pass power to the PLC until an object is detected. NC sensors always pass power to the PLC until an object is detected. The majority of Centsable sensors are NO; however, some sensors offer the option of NC, such as PKW, PMW and CT1 series.

When do I want quick disconnects (Q/D) versus embedded cable output?

There is a slight cost increase to purchase a sensor and a Q/D cable compared to only purchasing a sensor with a pre-attached cable. However, the Q/D output allows easy replacement of a failed sensor. This is important in minimizing machine or operation downtime.

What is the difference between 2-wire, 3-wire, and 4-wire sensors?

2-wire sensors: allows either NPN or PNP outputs (don't have to select).

3-wire sensors: standard sensors. When ordering, you must choose between NPN and PNP output.

4-wire sensors: Allow either NO or NC outputs (don't have to select). Must still select NPN or PNP output.

Do AutomationDirect supplied sensors operate on AC or DC <u>voltage?</u>

The majority of AutomationDirect supplied sensors operate on 10-30 VDC. However, we do offer the VT1, VK1, VM1, VFT and VFK series that operate on 20-253VAC.

Can my sensor be installed in a washdown area?

Yes. Although most AutomationDirect sensors carry an IP67 protective rating which is suitable for submersion, we do offer units designed for harsh high-pressure cleaning environments. These units include the PFM, PFK, PFT, VFK and VFT series.

What does switching frequency mean to my application?

This is how fast your sensor can sense an object, reset, and sense another object. For example, if a sensor has a switching frequency of 100 Hz or 100 cycles per second, the sensor can sense a maximum of 100 objects per second. This is very critical in many applications such as gear rotation measurement.

Can the sensor be put into a vibrating environment?

Yes. Frequency range of 10-55 Hz, maximum amplitude of 1mm. Duration in any axis a maximum of 30 minutes.

What is the temperature range of the sensors?

Most sensors operate between $-25^{\circ}F$ and $70^{\circ}F$. However, check the specifications for exact ranges.

If I wire my proximity sensor wrong, will it damage it?

Possibly. All sensors contain polarity reversal, short-circuit and transient noise protection. However, the transient protection is only effective under 30 VDC.